

**SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION,
1996 PANEL WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE DATA DICTIONARY**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SSUSEQ	5	1	V	26	. Michigan
T SU: Sequence Number of Sample Unit - Primary Sort Key			V	27	. Minnesota
U All persons			V	28	. Mississippi
V 1:50000 .Sequence Number			V	29	. Missouri
D SSUID	12	6	V	30	. Montana
T SU: Sample Unit Identifier			V	31	. Nebraska
Sample Unit identifier This identifier is created by scrambling together the PSU, Segment, Serial, Serial Suffix of the original sample address. It may be used in matching sample units from different waves.			V	32	. Nevada
U All persons			V	33	. New Hampshire
V 000000000000: 999999999999 . Scrambled Id			V	34	. New Jersey
D SPANEL	4	18	V	35	. New Mexico
T SU: Sample Code - Indicates Panel Year			V	36	. New York
U All persons			V	37	. North Carolina
V 1996 . Panel Year			V	39	. Ohio
D SWAVE	2	22	V	40	. Oklahoma
T SU: Wave of data collection			V	41	. Oregon
Wave of data collection. The range of this variable is 1 through 12 to represent each wave in the 1996 Panel. For a specific cross-sectional product, the wave remains constant.			V	42	. Pennsylvania
U All persons			V	44	. Rhode Island
V 1:12 .Wave of data collection			V	45	. South Carolina
D SROTATON	1	24	V	47	. Tennessee
T SU: Rotation of data collection			V	48	. Texas
Rotation within wave. Each wave of data is collected over a four calendar month period. The rotation field indicates which month within the wave a particular interview was conducted.			V	49	. Utah
U All persons			V	51	. Virginia
V 1:4 .Rotation of data collection			V	53	. Washington
D TFIPSST	2	25	V	54	. West Virginia
T SU: FIPS State Code for fifth month household			V	55	. Wisconsin
FIPS State Code Federal Information Processing Standards state (and state equivalent) code for the 50 states, and DC. For the Sample Unit			V	61	. Maine, Vermont
U All persons			V	62	. North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming
V 01 .Alabama			D SHHADID	3	27
V 02 .Alaska			T SU: Hhld Address ID in fourth reference month		
V 04 .Arizona			Household Address ID. This field differentiates households within the sample PSU, segment, serial, serial suffix; that is, households spawned from an original sample household. The Address ID in a specific wave should never be greater than (WAVE * 10 +9).		
V 05 .Arkansas			U All persons		
V 06 .California			V 11:129 .Household Address ID		
V 08 .Colorado			D SINTHHID	3	30
V 09 .Connecticut			T SU: Hhld Address ID of person in interview month		
V 10 .Delaware			Address ID of this person at time of interview (fifth month). Address ID in a specific wave should never be greater than (WAVE * 10 + 9).		
V 11 .DC			U All persons		
V 12 .Florida			V 0 .Not in universe		
V 13 .Georgia			V 11:129 .Household Address ID		
V 15 .Hawaii			D EOUTCOME	3	33
V 16 .Idaho			T HH: Interview Status code for fifth month household		
V 17 .Illinois			Household interview status. In Wave 1, the only valid codes are 201, 203 and 207.		
V 18 .Indiana			V 201 .Completed interview		
V 19 .Iowa			V 203 .Comple. partial- missing data;		
V 20 .Kansas			no		
V 21 .Kentucky			V .TYPE-Z		
V 22 .Louisiana			V 207 .Complete partial - TYPE-Z; no further follow-up		
V 24 .Maryland			V 213 .TYPE-A, language problem		
V 25 .Massachusetts			V 215 .TYPE-A, insufficient partial		
			V 216 .TYPE-A, no one home (noh)		
			V 217 .TYPE-A, temporarily absent (ta)		
			V 218 .TYPE-A, hh refused		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	219	.TYPE-A, other occupied (specify)	T PE: Person number		
V	234	.TYPE-B, entire hh institut. or temp. ineligible	Person number. This field differentiates persons within the sample unit. Person number is unique within the sample unit across all waves of a panel. Person number for a specific wave should never be greater than (WAVE * 100 + 99).		
V	248	.TYPE-C, other (specify)	U All persons		
V	249	.TYPE-C, sample adjustment	V 101:1299 .Person number		
V	250	.TYPE-C, hh deceased	D EPOPSTAT 1 52		
V	251	.TYPE-C, moved out of country	T PE: Population status based on age in fourth ref. month		
V	252	.TYPE-C, living in armed forces barracks	Population status. This field identifies whether or not a person was eligible to be asked a full set of questions, based on his/her age in the fourth month of the reference period.		
V	253	.TYPE-C, on active duty in Armed Forces	U All persons		
V	254	.TYPE-C, no one over age 15 years in hhld	V 1 .Adult (15 years of age or older)		
V	255	.TYPE-C, no Wave 1 persons remaining in hhld	V 2 .Child (Under 15 years of age)		
V	260	.TYPE-D, moved address unknown	D EPPINTVW 2 53		
V	261	.TYPE-D, moved w/in U.S. but outside SIPP	T PE: Person's interview status at time of interview		
V	262	.Merged with another SIPP household	U All persons		
V	270	.Mover, no longer located in same fr's area	V 1 .Interview (self)		
V	271	.Mover, new address located in same fr's area	V 2 .Interview (proxy)		
V	280	.Newly spawned case outside fr's area	V 3 .Noninterview - Type Z		
V			V 4 .Nonintrvw - pseudo Type Z.		
D RFID	3	36	Left		
T FA: Family ID Number in month four			V .sample during the reference		
Family ID number may be used to identify all persons in the same family in the fourth reference month of a given wave. This ID is used for primary families, unrelated subfamilies, primary and secondary individuals. Persons related subfamilies have the primary family ID in this field.			V 5 .Children under 15 during reference period		
U All persons			D EPPMS4 1 55		
V 1:120 .Family ID number			T PE: Person's 4th month interview status		
D RFID2	3	39	Person's interview status for month 4		
T FA: Family ID excluding related subfamily members			U All persons		
Family ID number excluding members of related subfamilies. Defined as of the fourth reference month of a given wave. This ID is used for all persons except related subfamily members.			V 1 .Interview		
U All persons except those in related subfamilies (excludes persons with ESFTYPE = 2)			V 2 .Non-interview		
V 0 .Member of related subfamily			D ESEX 1 56		
V 1:120 .Family ID number			T PE: Sex of this person		
D EPPIDX	3	42	U All persons		
T PE: Person index			V 1 .Male		
Person index. This field differentiates persons within the sample unit. Person index is unique within the sample unit and wave.			V 2 .Female		
U All persons			D ERACE 1 57		
V 1:999 .Person index			T PE: Race of this person		
D EENTAID	3	45	U All persons		
T PE: Address ID of hhld where person entered sample			V 1 .White		
Address ID of the household that this person belonged to at the time this person first became part of the sample. Address ID in a specific wave should never be greater than (WAVE * 10 + 9).			V 2 .Black		
U All persons			V 3 .American Indian, Aleut, or Eskimo		
V 11:129 .Entry address ID			V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander		
D EPPNUM	4	48	D EORIGIN 2 58		
			T PE: Origin of this person		
			U All persons		
			V 1 .Canadian		
			V 2 .Dutch		
			V 3 .English		
			V 4 .French		
			V 5 .French-Canadian		
			V 6 .German		
			V 7 .Hungarian		
			V 8 .Irish		
			V 9 .Italian		
			V 10 .Polish		
			V 11 .Russian		
			V 12 .Scandinavian		

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	13	. Scotch-Irish
V	14	. Scottish
V	15	. Slovak
V	16	. Welsh
V	17	. Other European
V	20	. Mexi can
V	21	. Mexi can- Ameri can
V	22	. Chi cano
V	23	. Puerto Ri can
V	24	. Cuban
V	25	. Central Ameri can
V	26	. South Ameri can
V	27	. Domi ni can Republic
V	28	. Other Hi spanic
V	30	. Afri can- Ameri can or
V		. Afro- Ameri can
V	31	. Ameri can Indian, Eskimo, or
V		. Aleut
V	32	. Arab
V	33	. Asi an
V	34	. Paci fic Islander
V	35	. West Indian
V	39	. Another group not listed
V	40	. Ameri can
D	WPFINWGT	10 60
T	WE	Person weight
		Final person weight in fourth month of
		reference period. Four implied decimal
		positions
U	All persons	
V	00000	: 9999999999 . Final person weight
D	ERRP	2 70
T	PE:	Household relationship
		Household relationship in fourth month of
		reference period.
U	All persons	
V	1	. Reference person w/ rel. persons
V		. in hhld
V	2	. Reference Person w/out rel.
V		. persons in hhld
V	3	. Spouse of reference person
V	4	. Child of reference person
V	5	. Grandchild of reference person
V	6	. Parent of reference person
V	7	. Brother/sister of reference
V		. person
V	8	. Other relative of reference
V		. person
V	9	. Foster child of reference person
V	10	. Unmarried partner of reference
V		. person
V	11	. Housemate/roommate
V	12	. Roomer/boarder
V	13	. Other non-relative of reference
V		. person
D	TAGE	2 72
T	PE:	Age as of last birthday
		Age as of last birthday. This is the
		person's age as of the end of the fourth
		reference month. Age is derived from
		reported or imputed month and year of
		birth. Bottom coding year of birth
		results in the top coding of age into the
		highest two single year age groups based
		on month of birth. Users should combine
		the last two age groups for microdata
		analysis.
U	All persons	
V	0	. Less than 1 full year old
V	1:88	. Number of years old
D	EMS	1 74

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
T	PE:	Marital status
		Marital status in the fourth month of
		the
		reference period.
U	All persons	
V	1	. Married, spouse present
V	2	. Married, Spouse absent
V	3	. Widowed
V	4	. Divorced
V	5	. Separated
V	6	. Never Married
D	EPNSPOUS	4 75
T	PE:	Person number of spouse
		Person number of spouse in fourth month
		of the reference period. A person number
		in a specific wave should never be
		greater than (WAVE * 100 + 99).
U	All persons	
V	101:1299	. Person number
V	9999	. Spouse not in hhld or person
		not
V		. married
D	EPNMDM	4 79
T	PE:	Person number of mother
		Person number of mother in fourth month
		of the reference period. A person number
		in a specific wave should never be
		greater than (WAVE * 100 + 99).
U	All persons	
V	101:1299	. Person number
V	9999	. No mother in household
D	EPNDAD	4 83
T	PE:	Person number of father
		Person number of father in fourth month
		of the reference period. A person number
		in a specific wave should never be
		greater than (WAVE * 100 + 99).
U	All persons	
V	101:1299	. Person number
V	9999	. No father in household
D	EPNGUARD	4 87
T	PE:	Person number of guardian
		Person number of guardian in fourth
		month
		of the reference period. A person number
		in a specific wave should never be
		greater than (WAVE * 100 + 99).
U	All persons, under age 20 who are never	
	married TAGE < 20 and EMS=6 in the fourth	
	reference month	
V	-1	. Not in universe
V	101:1299	. Person number
V	9999	. Guardian not in household
D	RDESGPNT	2 91
T	PE:	Designated parent or guardian flag
		Is .. the designated parent or guardian
		of children under age 18 who live in
		this
		household?
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	
	period. EPOPSTAT= 1	
V	-1	. Not in universe
V	1	. Yes
V	2	. No
D	EEDUCATE	2 93
T	ED:	Highest Degree received or grade
		completed
		What is the highest level of school ...
		has completed or the highest degree ...

DATA SIZE BEGIN

has received?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period.
EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe
V 31 .Less than 1st grade
V 32 .1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade
V 33 .5th or 6th grade
V 34 .7th or 8th grade
V 35 .9th grade
V 36 .10th grade
V 37 .11th grade
V 38 .12th grade
V 39 .High school graduate - high school diploma or equivalent
V 40 .Some college but no degree
V 41 .Diploma or certificate from a .voc, tech, trade or bus school .beyond\$
V 42 .Associate degree in college - .Occupational/vocational program
V 43 .Associate Degree in college - .Academic program
V 44 .Bachelors degree (For example: .BA, AB, BS)
V 45 .Master's degree (For example: .MA, MS, MEng, MSW, MBA)
V 46 .Professional School Degree (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)
V 47 .Doctorate degree (For example: .PhD, EdD)

D EASNUNV 2 95
T SUP: Universe indicator.
Universe indicator.

U All adults.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .In universe

D ESUPKDYN 2 97
T SUP: Support payments for child(ren) living outside HH
SUP01 During the past 12 months, did ... make payments for the support of ... child or children under 21 years of age who live outside the household?

U All respondents 15+ (EAGE)
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASUPKDYN 1 99
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPKDYN
SUP01 Allocation flag for Support payment for nonhousehold member
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPTYP1 2 100
T SUP: Support paid for child(ren) outside hhd
SUP02@1 Did make regular payments?

U All respondents 15+ (EAGE), who make support payments for child(ren) under 21 years of age living outside the household (ESUPKDYN=1)
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ESUPTYP2 2 102
T SUP: Lump pay for support of child(ren) outside HH
SUP02@2 Did make lump-sum payments?

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All respondents 15+ (EAGE), who make support payments for child(ren) under 21 years of age living outside the household (ESUPKDYN=1)
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ESUPTYP3 2 104
T SUP: Reg and lump payments for child(ren) living out HH
SUP02@3 Did make some other kind of payments?

U All respondents 15+ (EAGE), who make support payments for child(ren) under 21 years of age living outside the household (ESUPKDYN=1)
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASUPTYP 1 106
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPTYP1- ESUPTYP3
SUP02 Allocation flag for type of support payment
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TSUPNKID 2 107
T SUP: Number of children supporting SUP03 For how many children did make support payments?

U All respondents 15+ (EAGE) who make support payments for child(ren) under 21 years of age living outside the household (ESUPKDYN=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:3 .Number of children

D ASUPNKID 1 109
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPNKID
SUP03 Allocation flag for number of children paying support for
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TSUPLTAD 2 110
T SUP: Number of children under 18 years old supporting SUP04 How many of these children were under 18 years of age?

U Respondent supports one or more child(ren) outside the household (TSUPNKID>0)
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0:3 .Number of children

D ASUPLTAD 1 112
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUP04
SUP04 Allocation flag for number of children under 18 years old
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ESUPAGRM 2 113
T SUP: Sup pays ct ordered or another type of agreement
 SUP05 Were any of these payments the result of a court order or some other kind of agreement?
U All respondents who make support payments for child(ren) under 21 years of age living outside the household (ESUPKDYN=1)
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASUPAGRM 1 115
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPAGRM
 SUP05 Allocation flag for type of support agreement
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TSUPNAGR 2 116
T SUP: Number of children covered by a agreement
 SUP06 How many children were covered by that agreement?
U Payment were court ordered or some other kind of agreement (ESUPAGRM=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:3 .Number of children

D ASUPNAGR 1 118
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPNAGR
 SUP06 Allocation flag for number of children covered by a agreement
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPAGTY 2 119
T SUP: Type of agreement
 SUP07 Was this agreements a : (1) Voluntary written agreement ratified by the court, (2) Court-ordered agreement, (3) Other type of written agreement, (4) Non-written agreement
U Payment were court ordered or some other kind of agreement (ESUPAGRM=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Voluntary written agreement .ratified by the court
V 2 .Court-ordered agreement
V 3 .Other type of written agreement
V 4 .Non-written agreement

D ASUPAGTY 1 121
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPAGTY
 SUP07 Allocation flag for the type of child support agreement
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPAGYR 4 122
T SUP: Year agreement first reached
 SUP08 In what year was this agreement FIRST reached?
U All respondents who make support payments that were court ordered or had some other

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 kind of agreement(ESUPAGRM=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1975:1998 .Year agreement was FIRST reached

D ASUPAGYR 1 126
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPAGYR
 SUP08 Allocation flag for year agreement first reached
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPAMTC 2 127
T SUP: Original dollar amount ever changed
 SUP09 Has the dollar amount agreed to originally ever been changed?
U All respondents who make support payments for child(ren) under 21 years of age living outside the household (ESUPKDYN=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASUPAMTC 1 129
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPAMTC
 SUP09 Allocation flag for amount ever changed
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation

D ESUPYRCH 4 130
T SUP: Year amount last changed
 SUP10 In what year was the amount last changed?
U The original dollar amount of agreement changed(SUPAMTC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1975:1998 .Year amount last changed

D ASUPYRCH 1 134
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUP10
 SUP10 Allocation flag for year amount last changed
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPCHAG 2 135
T SUP: Dollar changed agreed by court or agency
 SUP11 Was this change made or agreed to by a court or child support agency?
U The respondent had either a voluntary written agreement ratified by the court, or a court-ordered agreement or an other type of written agreement(ESUPAGTY=1,2 or 3)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASUPCHAG 1 137
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPCHAG
 SUP11 Allocation flag for dollar changed agreed by court or agency
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	T SUP: Type of health care costs included		
D ESUPSTLP	2	138	SUP15@1 Was health care cost provision		
T SUP: Still supposed to pay child support			for non-custodial parent to provide		
SUP12 Is . . . still supposed to pay			health insurance included in the child		
child support?			support agreement?		
U All respondents who make support payments			U All respondents who had a court ordered or		
that were court ordered or had some other			some other kind of child support agreement		
kind of agreement (ESUPAGRM=1)			(ESUPAGRM=1)		
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D ASUPSTLP	1	140	D ESUPHLT2	2	152
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPSTLP			T SUP: Type of health care costs included		
SUP12 Allocation flag for still supposed			SUP15@2 Was health care cost provision		
to pay child support			for custodial parent to provide health		
V	0	.Not imputed	insurance included in the child support		
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot	agreement?		
V		.deck)	U All respondents who had a court ordered or		
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	some other kind of child support agreement		
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	(ESUPAGRM=1)		
D TSUPAMPD	5	141	V	-1	.Not in Universe
T SUP: How much paid in past year			V	1	.Yes
SUP13 How much did . . . pay in child			V	2	.No
support under this agreement during the			D ESUPHLT3	2	154
past 12 months?			T SUP: Type of health care costs included		
U All respondents who make support payments			SUP15@3 Was health care cost provision		
that were court ordered or had some other			for non-custodial parent to pay medical		
kind of agreement (ESUPAGRM=1)			costs directly included in the child		
V	0	.None or Not in universe	support agreement?		
V	1:14400	.Amount	U All respondents who had a court ordered or		
D ASUPAMPD	1	146	some other kind of child support agreement		
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPAMPD			(ESUPAGRM=1)		
SUP13 Allocation flag for dollar amount			V	-1	.Not in Universe
paid			V	1	.Yes
V	0	.Not imputed	V	2	.No
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot	D ESUPHLT4	2	156
V		.deck)	T SUP: Type of health care costs included		
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	SUP15@4 Was health care cost provision		
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	for non-custodial parent to include cash		
D ESUPHOPY	2	147	medical support included in the child		
T SUP: How were payments made			support agreement?		
SUP14 Were these payments made - (1)			U All respondents who had a court ordered or		
Through employment related wage			some other kind of child support agreement		
withholding (2) Directly to the other			(ESUPAGRM=1)		
parent (3) Directly to the court? (4)			V	-1	.Not in Universe
Directly to a child support agency? (5)			V	1	.Yes
By some other method?			V	2	.No
U All respondents who paid child support under			D ESUPHLT5	2	158
an agreement in the past 12 months (TSUPAMPD			T SUP: Type of health care costs included		
=> 0)			SUP15@5 Was health care cost provision		
V	-1	.Not in universe	for the other parent to provide other		
V	1	.Through employment rel. wage w	provisions included in the child support		
V		.holding?	agreement?		
V	2	.Directly to the other parent?	U All respondents who had a court ordered or		
V	3	.Directly to The Court?	some other kind of child support agreement		
V	4	.Directly to a child support	(ESUPAGRM=1)		
V		.agency?	V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	5	.By some other method?	V	1	.Yes
D ASUPHOPY	1	149	V	2	.No
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPHOPY			D ESUPHLT6	2	160
SUP14 Allocation flag for how payments			T SUP: Type of health care costs included		
were paid			SUP15@6 Was health care cost provision		
V	0	.Not imputed	for health insurance or expenses not		
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot	included in the child support agreement?		
V		.deck)	U All respondents who had a court ordered or		
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	some other kind of child support agreement		
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	(ESUPAGRM=1)		
D ESUPHLT1	2	150	V	-1	.Not in Universe
			V	1	.Yes
			V	2	.No

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ASUPHLT 1 162
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPHLT16
 SUP15@7 Allocation flag for type or
 health care cost included
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPCUST 2 163
T SUP: Type of custody arrangement
 SUP16 What child support custody
 arrangement does the child support
 agreement specify?
U All respondents who were court ordered or
U had some other kind of child support
U agreement (ESUPAGRM=1)
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Joint legal and physical custody
V 2 .Joint Legal with mother physical
V .custody
V 3 .Joint legal with father physical
V .custody
V 4 .Mother legal and physical
V .custody
V 5 .Father legal and physical
V .custody
V 6 .Split custody
V 7 .Other-Specify

D ASUPCUST 1 165
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPCUST
 SUP16 Allocation flag for type of custody
 arrangement
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPSPTM 2 166
T SUP: Agreement specify time spent?
 SUP17 Does the child support agreement
 specify the amount of time . . . may
 spend with . . . child(ren)
U All respondents who make support payments
U that were court ordered or had some other
U kind of agreement (ESUPAGRM=1)
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASUPSPTM 1 168
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPSPTM
 SUP17 Allocation flag for agreement
 specify time spent
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPTAM1 3 169
T SUP: Total time spent with child(ren)
 SUP18@1 What is the total amount of days
 . . . spent with his/her child(ren)
 under age 21 during the last 12 months?
U All respondents who make support payments
U that were court ordered or had some other
U kind of agreement (ESUPAGRM=1)
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0: 365 .Days

D ESUPTAM2 2 172

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T SUP: Total time spent with child(ren)(A)
 SUP18@2 What is the total amount of
 weeks . . . spent with his/her child(ren)
 under age 21 during the last 12 months?
U All respondents who make support payments
U that were court ordered or had some other
U kind of agreement (ESUPAGRM=1)
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0: 52 .Weeks

D ESUPTAM3 2 174
T SUP: Total time spent with child(ren)(A)
 SUP18@3 What is the total amount of
 months . . . spent with his/her
 child(ren) under age 21 during the last
 12 months?
U All respondents who make support payments
U that were court ordered or had some other
U kind of agreement (ESUPAGRM=1)
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0: 12 .Months

D ASUPTAM 1 176
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPTAM13
 SUP18 Allocation flag for time spent
 with
 child(ren)
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPOTHA 2 177
T SUP: Any other child support agreements?
 SUP19 We talked about the most recent
 support agreement. Was there any other
 agreement that covered . . . 's other
 child(ren) under age 21 living outside
 of
 this household?
U All respondents who have more than one
U child
U support agreement (TSUPNKID > 1 and
U TSUPNKID
U > TSUPNAGR
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASUPOTHA 1 179
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPOTHA
 SUP19 Allocation flag for any other
 child
 support agreements
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TSUPAMAL 4 180
T SUP: Amount paid in past year for another
 agreement
 SUP20 How much did . . . pay in child
 support for child(ren) during the past
 12
 months?
U All respondents who have multi child
U support
U agreement (SUPOTHA=1)
V 0 .None or Not in universe
V 1: 6500 .Amount of child support during
V . the past 12 months

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ASUPAMAL	1	184	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPAMAL			V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
SUP20 Allocation flag for dollar amount paid					
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)			
V	2	.Cold deck imputation			
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)			
D ESUPWOAG	2	185	D ESUPTMA2	2	198
T SUP: Any payments made with no agreement			T SUP: Total time spent with child(ren)		
SUP21 Did ... make any other payments for any other of ... children under age 21 living outside the household without any kind of child support agreement in place?			SUP23@2 What is the total amount of weeks ... spent with his/her child(ren)?		
U All respondents who the number of children he/she makes support payments for is greater than the agreement we have already asked about (TSUPNKID minus TSUPNAGR>0) 			U All respondents who make support payments that were court ordered or had some other ind of agreement (ESUPAGRM=1) 		
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes	V	0:52	.Weeks
V	2	.No			
D ASUPWOAG	1	187	D ASUPTMA2	1	200
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPWOAG			T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPTMA2		
SUP21 Allocation flag for any payments made with no agreement			SUP23@2 Allocation flag for time spent with child(ren) (in weeks)		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)	V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D TSUPAMAD	5	188	D ESUPTMA3	2	201
T SUP: Amount paid in past year for another agreement			T SUP: Total time spent with child(ren)		
SUP22 What is the total amount of the payments ... made on behalf of ... children under age 21 in the last 12 months?			SUP23@3 What is the total amount of months ... spent with his/her child(ren)?		
U All respondents who have multi child support payment (ESUPWOAG=1)			U All respondents who make support payments that were court ordered or had some other ind of agreement (ESUPAGRM=1) 		
V	0	.None or Not in universe	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1:10000	.Amount paid in past year for another agreement	V	0:12	.Months
D ASUPAMAD	1	193	D ASUPTMA3	1	203
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPAMAD			T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPTMA3		
SUP22 Allocation flag for total amount paid in past year for another agreement			SUP23@3 Allocation flag for time spent with child(ren) (in months)		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)	V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESUPTMA1	3	194	D ESUPOTPY	2	204
T SUP: Total time spent with child(ren)			T SUP: Any payments for other persons		
SUP23@1 What is the total amount of days ... spent with his/her child(ren) under age 21 during the past 12 months?			SUP24 During the past 12 months, did ... make regular or lump sum payments for the support of any other person not living in ...'s household?		
U All respondents who make support payments that were court ordered or had some other ind of agreement (ESUPAGRM=1) 			U All respondents 15+ (EAGE= 15+)		
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	0:365	.Days	V	1	.Yes
			V	2	.No
D ASUPTMA1	1	197	D ASUPOTPY	1	206
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPTMA1			T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPOTPY		
SUP23@1 Allocation flag for time spent with child(ren) (in days)			SUP24 Allocation flag for any payments made for other nonhousehold persons		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)	V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
			V	2	.Cold deck imputation
			V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
			D TSUPOTNP	2	207
			T SUP: Number of other persons support payment for		
			SUP25 For how many other persons did/do ... make support payments?		

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All respondents 15+ who made regular or lump
sum payments for support of any other
nonhousehold person (ESUPOTPY=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:3 .Number of persons

D ASUPOTNP 1 209

T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPOTNP
SUP25 Allocation flag for number of other
persons support payment were made for

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPOTRE 2 210

T SUP: Relationship to person supporting
SUP26 How is [fill the other person or
fill the oldest person] ... [makes/make]
support payments for related to ...?

U All respondents 15+ who made regular or lump
sum payments for of more than one
nonhousehold person (TSUPOTNP>1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Parent

V 2 .Spouse

V 3 .Ex-spouse

V 4 .Child under 21

V 5 .Child over 21

V 6 .Other relative

V 7 .Not related

D ASUPOTRE 1 212

T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPOTRE
SUP26 Allocation flag for relationship to
person supporting

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPOTLV 2 213

T SUP: Where was support person living
SUP27 Where was this person most often
living during the past 12 months?

U All respondents 15+ who made regular or lump
sum payments for support of any other
nonhousehold person (ESUPOTPY=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Private home or apartment

V 2 .Nursing home

V 3 .Someplace else

D ASUPOTLV 1 215

T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPOTLV
SUP27 Allocation flag for where support
person was living

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TSUPOTAM 5 216

T SUP: Amount paid to support person
SUP28 How much did ... pay for the
support of this person during the past 12
months?

U All respondents 15+ who made regular or lump
sum payments for support of any other
nonhousehold person (ESUPOTPY=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:18000 .Amount paid during the past 12

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V . months

D ASUPOTAM 1 221

T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPOTAM
SUP28 Allocation flag for amount paid to
support person

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPOTRL 2 222

T SUP: Relationship to person supporting
SUP30 How is [fill the other person or
fill the oldest person] ... [makes/make]
support payments for related to ...

U All respondents 15+ who made regular or
lump
sum payments for of more than one
nonhousehold person (TSUPOTNP>1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Parent

V 2 .Spouse

V 3 .Ex-spouse

V 4 .Child under 21

V 5 .Child over 21

V 6 .Other relative

V 7 .Not related

D ASUPOTRL 1 224

T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPOTRL
SUP30 Allocation flag for relationship
to
person supporting

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPOTLI 2 225

T SUP: Where was support person living
SUP31 Where was this person most often
living during the past 12 months?

U All respondents 15+ who made regular or
lump
sum payments for of more than one
nonhousehold person (TSUPOTNP>1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Private home or apartment

V 2 .Nursing home

V 3 .Someplace else

D ASUPOTLI 1 227

T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPOTLI
SUP31 Allocation flag for where support
person was living

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TSUPOTPA 5 228

T SUP: Amount paid to support person
SUP32 How much did ... pay for the
support of this person during the past
12
months?

U All respondents 15+ who made regular or
lump
sum payments for of more than one
nonhousehold person (TSUPOTNP>1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1:10008 .Amount

D ASUPOTPA 1 233
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPOTPA
SUP32 Allocation flag for amount paid to support person

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPOTNT 7 234
T SUP: Amount paid to support person
SUP34 How much did ... pay for the support of other persons that we have not talked about during the past 12 months?

U All respondents 15+ who made regular or lump sum payments for of more than one nonhousehold person (TSUPOTNP>2)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:99999 .Amount

D ASUPOTNT 1 241
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPOTNT
SUP34 Allocation flag for amount paid to support person

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECSUNV 2 242
T CS: Universe indicator.
Universe indicator.

U All adults.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .In universe

D ECKID01 4 244
T CS: Person number of first child.
Person number of the first child who is eligible for the child support edit

U All persons who are 15 years or older and are biological or adoptive parents of children less than 21 years old (child's EAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom or dad = EPPPNUM of subject person) whose other parent (complementary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is either not in the household (value blank) or is a foster parent (complementary ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=-1), or complementary parent is a step parent and ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=2.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 101:1199 .Person number of first child

D ECKID02 4 248
T CS: Person number of second child.
Person number of the second child who is eligible for the child support edit

U All persons who are 15 years or older and are biological or adoptive parents of children less than 21 years old (child's EAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom or dad = EPPPNUM of subject person) whose other parent (complementary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is either not in the household (value blank) or is a foster parent (complementary ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=-1), or complementary parent is a step parent and ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=2.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 101:1199 .Person number of second child

D ECKID03 4 252

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CS: Person number of third child.
Person number of the third child who is eligible for the child support edit

U All persons who are 15 years or older and are biological or adoptive parents of children less than 21 years old (child's EAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom or dad = EPPPNUM of subject person) whose other parent (complementary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is either not in the household (value blank) or is a foster parent (complementary ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=-1), or complementary parent is a step parent and ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=2.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 101:1199 .Person number of second child

D ECKID04 4 256
T CS: Person number of fourth child.
Person number of the fourth child who is eligible for the child support edit

U All persons who are 15 years or older and are biological or adoptive parents of children less than 21 years old (child's EAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom or dad = EPPPNUM of subject person) whose other parent (complementary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is either not in the household (value blank) or is a foster parent (complementary ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=-1), or complementary parent is a step parent and ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=2.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 101:1199 .Person number of second child

D ECKID05 4 260
T CS: Person number of fifth child.
Person number of the fifth child who is eligible for the child support edit

U All persons who are 15 years or older and are biological or adoptive parents of children less than 21 years old (child's EAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom or dad = EPPPNUM of subject person) whose other parent (complementary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is either not in the household (value blank) or is a foster parent (complementary ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=-1), or complementary parent is a step parent and ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=2.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 101:1199 .Person number of second child

D ECKID06 4 264
T CS: Person number of sixth child.
Person number of the sixth child who is eligible for the child support edit

U All persons who are 15 years or older and are biological or adoptive parents of children less than 21 years old (child's EAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom or dad = EPPPNUM of subject person) whose other parent (complementary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is either not in the household (value blank) or is a foster parent (complementary ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=-1), or complementary parent is a step parent and ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=2.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 101:1199 .Person number of second child

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ECSKID07 4 268
T CS: Person number of seventh child.
 Person number of the seventh child who is eligible for the child support edit
U All persons who are 15 years or older and are biological or adoptive parents of children less than 21 years old (child's EAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom or dad = EPPPNUM of subject person) whose other parent (complementary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is either not in the household (value blank) or is a foster parent (complementary ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=-1), or complementary parent is a step parent and ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=2.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 101:1199 .Person number of second child

D ECSKID08 4 272
T CS: Person number of eighth child.
 Person number of the eighth child who is eligible for the child support edit
U All persons who are 15 years or older and are biological or adoptive parents of children less than 21 years old (child's EAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom or dad = EPPPNUM of subject person) whose other parent (complementary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is either not in the household (value blank) or is a foster parent (complementary ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=-1), or complementary parent is a step parent and ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=2.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 101:1199 .Person number of second child

D ECSKID09 4 276
T CS: Person number of ninth child.
 Person number of the ninth child who is eligible for the child support edit
U All persons who are 15 years or older and are biological or adoptive parents of children less than 21 years old (child's EAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom or dad = EPPPNUM of subject person) whose other parent (complementary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is either not in the household (value blank) or is a foster parent (complementary ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=-1), or complementary parent is a step parent and ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=2.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 101:1199 .Person number of second child

D ECSKID10 4 280
T CS: Person number of tenth child.
 Person number of the tenth child who is eligible for the child support edit
U All persons who are 15 years or older and are biological or adoptive parents of children less than 21 years old (child's EAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom or dad = EPPPNUM of subject person) whose other parent (complementary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is either not in the household (value blank) or is a foster parent (complementary ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=-1), or complementary parent is a step parent and ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=2.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 101:1199 .Person number of second child

D EYNOAB01 2 284
T CS: Parent not living outside of household CS05 Why doesn't [FIRST child] have a biological or adoptive parent living outside the household?
U All persons who are 15 years or older and are biological parents of children less than

DATA SIZE BEGIN

21 years old (Child's EAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom or dad equals EPPPNUM of subject person), whose other parent (complementary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is either not in the household (value equals negative one) or a foster parent, or a step parent (ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM = -1 or 2).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Other parent has died
V 2 .Both parents live in the household
V 3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V 4 .Don't want contact w/ child's other parent
V 5 .Don't know where child's other parent is
V 6 .Other Parent lives elsewhere
V 7 .Other parent legally terminated their parental rights
V 8 .Other parent is no longer recognized as a parent by this household
V 9 .Child was adopted by a single parent
V 10 .Other

D EYNOAB02 2 286
T CS: Parent not living outside of household CS05 Why doesn't [SECOND child] have a biological or adoptive parent living outside the household?
U All persons who are 15 years or older and are biological parents of children less than 21 years old (Child's EAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom or dad equals EPPPNUM of subject person), whose other parent (complementary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is either not in the household (value equals negative one) or a foster parent, or a step parent (ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM = -1 or 2).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Other parent has died
V 2 .Both parents live in the household
V 3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V 4 .Don't want contact w/ child's other parent
V 5 .Don't know where child's other parent is
V 6 .Other parent lives elsewhere
V 7 .Other parent legally terminated their parental rights
V 8 .Other parent is no longer recognized as a parent by this household
V 9 .Child was adopted by a single parent
V 10 .Other

D EYNOAB03 2 288
T CS: Parent not living outside of household CS05 Why doesn't [THIRD child] have a biological or adoptive parent living outside the household?
U All persons who are 15 years or older and are biological parents of children less than 21 years old (Child's EAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom or dad equals EPPPNUM of subject person), whose other parent (complementary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is either not in the

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		household (value equals negative one) or a foster parent, or a step parent (ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM = -1 or 2).	V		.other parent
V		-1 .Not in universe	V	5	.Don't know where child's other parent is
V	1	.Other parent has died	V	6	.Other parent lives elsewhere
V	2	.Both parents live in the household	V	7	.Other parent legally terminated their parental rights
V	3	.Parents are separated/divorced	V	8	.Other parent is no longer recognized as a parent by this hhld.
V	4	.Don't want contact w/ child's other parent	V	9	.Child was adopted by a single parent
V	5	.Don't know where child's other parent is	V	10	.Other
V	6	.Other parent lives elsewhere	D EYNOAB06	2	294
V	7	.Other parent legally terminated their parental rights	T CS:		Parent not living outside of household
V	8	.Other parent is no longer recognized as a parent by this hhld.			CS05 Why doesn't [SIXTH child] have a biological or adoptive parent living outside the household?
V	9	.Child was adopted by a single parent	U		All persons who are 15 years or older and are biological parents of children less than
V	10	.Other			21 years old (Child's EAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of
D EYNOAB04	2	290			mom or dad equals EPPPNUM of subject person), whose other parent (complementary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is either not in the household (value equals negative one) or a foster parent, or a step parent (ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM = -1 or 2).
T CS:		Parent not living outside of household	V		-1 .Not in universe
		CS05 Why doesn't [FOURTH child] have a biological or adoptive parent living outside the household?	V	1	.Other parent has died
U		All persons who are 15 years or older and are biological parents of children less than 21 years old (Child's EAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom or dad equals EPPPNUM of subject person), whose other parent (complementary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is either not in the household (value equals negative one) or a foster parent, or a step parent (ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM = -1 or 2).	V	2	.Both parents live in the household
V		-1 .Not in universe	V	3	.Parents are separated/divorced
V	1	.Other parent has died	V	4	.Don't want contact w/ child's other parent
V	2	.Both parents live in the household	V	5	.Don't know where child's other parent is
V	3	.Parents are separated/divorced	V	6	.Other parent lives elsewhere
V	4	.Don't want contact w/ child's other parent	V	7	.Other parent legally terminated their parental rights
V	5	.Don't know where child's other parent is	V	8	.Other parent is no longer recognized as a parent by this hhld.
V	6	.Other parent lives elsewhere	V	9	.Child was adopted by a single parent
V	7	.Other parent legally terminated their parental rights	V	10	.Other
V	8	.Other parent is no longer recognized as a parent by this hhld.	D EYNOAB07	2	296
V	9	.Child was adopted by a single parent	T CS:		Parent not living outside of household
V	10	.Other			CS05 Why doesn't [SEVENTH child] have a biological or adoptive parent living outside the household?
D EYNOAB05	2	292	U		All persons who are 15 years or older and are biological parents of children less than
T CS:		Parent not living outside of household			21 years old (Child's EAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of
		CS05 Why doesn't [FIFTH child] have a biological or adoptive parent living outside the household?			mom or dad equals EPPPNUM of subject person), whose other parent (complementary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is either not in the household (value equals negative one) or a foster parent, or a step parent (ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM = -1 or 2).
U		All persons who are 15 years or older and are biological parents of children less than 21 years old (Child's EAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom or dad equals EPPPNUM of subject person), whose other parent (complementary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is either not in the household (value equals negative one) or a foster parent, or a step parent (ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM = -1 or 2).	V		-1 .Not in universe
V		-1 .Not in universe	V	1	.Other parent has died
V	1	.Other parent has died	V	2	.Both parents live in the household
V	2	.Both parents live in the household	V	3	.Parents are separated/divorced
V	3	.Parents are separated/divorced	V	4	.Don't want contact w/ child's other parent
V	4	.Don't want contact w/ child's	V	5	.Don't know where child's other parent is
			V	6	.Other parent lives elsewhere
			V	7	.Other parent legally terminated

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V . their parental rights

V 8 . Other parent is no longer

V . recognized as a parent by this

V . hhd,

V 9 . Child was adopted by a single

V . parent

V 10 . Other

D EYNOAB08 2 298

T CS: Parent not living outside of household
CS05 Why doesn't [EIGHTH child] have a
biological or adoptive parent living
outside the household?

U All persons who are 15 years or older and
are biological parents of children less than
21 years old (Child's EAGE<21 and EPPNUM of
mom or dad equals EPPNUM of subject
person), whose other parent (complementary
EPPNUM of mom or dad) is either not in the
household (value equals negative one) or a
foster parent, or a step parent (ETYPDAD or
ETYPMDM = -1 or 2).

V -1 . Not in universe

V 1 . Other parent has died

V 2 . Both parents live in the

V . household

V 3 . Parents are separated/divorced

V 4 . Don't want contact w/ child's

V . other parent

V 5 . Don't know where child's other

V . parent is

V 6 . Other parent lives elsewhere

V 7 . Other parent legally terminated

V . their parental rights

V 8 . Other parent is no longer

V . recognized as a parent by this

V . hhd,

V 9 . Child was adopted by a single

V . parent

V 10 . Other

D EYNOAB09 2 300

T CS: Parent not living outside of household
CS05 Why doesn't [NINTH child] have a
biological or adoptive parent living
outside the household?

U All persons who are 15 years or older and
are biological parents of children less than
21 years old (Child's EAGE<21 and EPPNUM of
mom or dad equals EPPNUM of subject
person), whose other parent (complementary
EPPNUM of mom or dad) is either not in the
household (value equals negative one) or a
foster parent, or a step parent (ETYPDAD or
ETYPMDM = -1 or 2).

V -1 . Not in universe

V 1 . Other parent has died

V 2 . Both parents live in the

V . household

V 3 . Parents are separated/divorced

V 4 . Don't want contact w/ child's

V . other parent

V 5 . Don't know where child's other

V . parent is

V 6 . Other parent lives elsewhere

V 7 . Other parent legally terminated

V . their parental rights

V 8 . Other parent is no longer

V . recognized as a parent by this

V . hhd,

V 9 . Child was adopted by a single

V . parent

V 10 . Other

D EYNOAB10 2 302

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CS: Parent not living outside of household
CS05 Why doesn't [TENTH child] have a
biological or adoptive parent living
outside the household?

U All persons who are 15 years or older and
are biological parents of children less
than
21 years old (Child's EAGE<21 and EPPNUM
of
mom or dad equals EPPNUM of subject
person), whose other parent (complementary
EPPNUM of mom or dad) is either not in the
household (value equals negative one) or a
foster parent, or a step parent (ETYPDAD or
ETYPMDM = -1 or 2).

V -1 . Not in universe

V 1 . Other parent has died

V 2 . Both parents live in the

V . household

V 3 . Parents are separated/divorced

V 4 . Don't want contact w/ child's

V . other parent

V 5 . Don't know where child's other

V . parent is

V 6 . Other parent lives elsewhere

V 7 . Other parent legally terminated

V . their parental rights

V 8 . Other parent is no longer

V . recognized as a parent by this

V . hhd,

V 9 . Child was adopted by a single

V . parent

V 10 . Other

D AYN0AB 1 304

T CS: Allocation flag for EYNOAB01-10
CS05 Allocation flag for the reason the
children did not have a biological or
adoptive parent living outside the
household.

V 0 . Not imputed

V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot

V . deck)

V 2 . Cold deck imputation

V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)

D RECRDFLG 2 305

T CS: Record indicator.
Was the entire record imputed?

U All adults who have ECSUNV = 1.

V -1 . Not in universe

V 1 . Yes

V 2 . No

D ECSFLG01 2 307

T CS: Child support coverage indicator
Is the FIRST child covered by a child
support agreement? -1 Not in universe 1
Covered by the most recent child support
agreement 2 Covered by some other child
support agreement 3 Not covered by a
child support agreement. 4 Not eligible
for supplement because other parent is
deceased, still living in the household,
but not acknowledged by respondent,
legally terminated their parental
rights,
or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
respondent is a single adoptive parent).

U All persons who are 15 years or older and
are biological or adoptive parents of
children less than 21 years old (child's
EAGE<21 and EPPNUM of mom or dad=EPPNUM
of
subject person) whose other parent

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Not covered by a child support
V . agreement.
V 4 .Not eligible for supplement

D ECSFLG06 2 317
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
Is the SIXTH child covered by a child
support agreement? -1 Not in universe 1
Covered by the most recent child support
agreement 2 Covered by some other child
support agreement 3 Not covered by a
child support agreement. 4 Not eligible
for supplement because other parent is
deceased, still living in the household,
but not acknowledged by respondent,
legally terminated their parental rights,
or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
respondent is a single adoptive parent).

U All persons who are 15 years or older and
are biological or adoptive parents of
children less than 21 years old(child's
EAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
subject person)whose other parent
(complementary EPPPNUM of mom or dad)is
either not in the household(value blank) OR
a foster parent(complementary ETYPDAD or
ETYPMDM=-1), or complementary parent is step
parent and ETYPDAD or ETYPMDM=2.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Covered by the most recent child
V . support agreement
V 2 .Covered by some other child
V . support agreement
V 3 .Not covered by a child support
V . agreement.
V 4 .Not eligible for supplement

D ECSFLG07 2 319
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
Is the SEVENTH child covered by a child
support agreement? -1 Not in universe 1
Covered by the most recent child support
agreement 2 Covered by some other child
support agreement 3 Not covered by a
child support agreement. 4 Not eligible
for supplement because other parent is
deceased, still living in the household,
but not acknowledged by respondent,
legally terminated their parental rights,
or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
respondent is a single adoptive parent).

U All persons who are 15 years or older and
are biological or adoptive parents of
children less than 21 years old(child's
EAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
subject person)whose other parent
(complementary EPPPNUM of mom or dad)is
either not in the household(value blank) OR
a foster parent(complementary ETYPDAD or
ETYPMDM=-1), or complementary parent is step
parent and ETYPDAD or ETYPMDM=2.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Covered by the most recent child
V . support agreement
V 2 .Covered by some other child
V . support agreement
V 3 .Not covered by a child support
V . agreement.
V 4 .Not eligible for supplement

D ECSFLG08 2 321
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
Is the EIGHTH child covered by a child
support agreement? -1 Not in universe 1
Covered by the most recent child support

DATA SIZE BEGIN

agreement 2 Covered by some other child
support agreement 3 Not covered by a
child support agreement. 4 Not eligible
for supplement because other parent is
deceased, still living in the household,
but not acknowledged by respondent,
legally terminated their parental
rights,
or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
respondent is a single adoptive parent).

U All persons who are 15 years or older and
are biological or adoptive parents of
children less than 21 years old(child's
EAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom or dad=EPPPNUM
of
subject person)whose other parent
(complementary EPPPNUM of mom or dad)is
either not in the household(value blank) OR
a foster parent(complementary ETYPDAD or
ETYPMDM=-1), or complementary parent is
step
parent and ETYPDAD or ETYPMDM=2.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Covered by the most recent
child
V . support agreement
V 2 .Covered by some other child
V . support agreement
V 3 .Not covered by a child support
V . agreement.
V 4 .Not eligible for supplement

D ECSFLG09 2 323
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
Is the NINTH child covered by a child
support agreement? -1 Not in universe 1
Covered by the most recent child support
agreement 2 Covered by some other child
support agreement 3 Not covered by a
child support agreement. 4 Not eligible
for supplement because other parent is
deceased, still living in the household,
but not acknowledged by respondent,
legally terminated their parental
rights,
or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
respondent is a single adoptive parent).

U All persons who are 15 years or older and
are biological or adoptive parents of
children less than 21 years old(child's
EAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom or dad=EPPPNUM
of
subject person)whose other parent
(complementary EPPPNUM of mom or dad)is
either not in the household(value blank) OR
a foster parent(complementary ETYPDAD or
ETYPMDM=-1), or complementary parent is
step
parent and ETYPDAD or ETYPMDM=2.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Covered by the most recent
child
V . support agreement
V 2 .Covered by some other child
V . support agreement
V 3 .Not covered by a child support
V . agreement.
V 4 .Not eligible for supplement

D ECSFLG10 2 325
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
Is the TENTH child covered by a child
support agreement? -1 Not in universe 1
Covered by the most recent child support
agreement 2 Covered by some other child

DATA SIZE BEGIN

elsewhere AND who have a written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Per week

V 2 .Biweekly

V 3 .Per month

V 4 .Per year

D AAMTAG11 1 348

T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTAG11 AND EAMTAG12

CS19@AMT-CS19@1 Allocation flag for the amount and frequency of payments

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EEVRCHG1 2 349

T CS: Dollar amount change

CS22 Has the dollar amount ever changed?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a written child support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 1-3).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AEVRCHG1 1 351

T CS: Allocation flag for EEVRCHG1

CS22 Allocation flag for whether the dollar amount ever changed

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EYRCHNG1 4 352

T CS: Year the amount was last changed

CS23 In what year was this agreement LAST reached?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a written child support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 1-3) AND the original amount of the child support agreement has been changed (EEVRCHG1=1).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1977:1999 .Year the amount was last changed

D AYRCHNG1 1 356

T CS: Allocation flag for EYRCHNG1

CS23 Allocation flag for the year the amount was changed

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTCG11 4 357

T CS: The dollar amount for the agreement

CS24@AMT What was the dollar amount for the agreement after the last change? If paid weekly the top value is 420 If paid biweekly the top value is 1000 If paid monthly the top value is 1200 If paid yearly the top value is 3000

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other

DATA SIZE BEGIN

biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) AND the original amount of the child support agreement has been changed (EEVRCHG1=1).

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:3000 .Dollar amount

D EAMTCG12 2 361

T CS: Frequency of payment

CS24@1 What was the frequency of payment of that agreement?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) AND the original amount of the child support agreement has been changed(EEVRCHG1=1).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Per week

V 2 .Biweekly

V 3 .Per month

V 4 .Per year

D AAMTCG11 1 363

T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTCG11 AND EAMTCG12

CS24@AMT, CS24@1 Allocation flag for the dollar amount of the agreement after the last change and the frequency that dollar amount was paid.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOCHGD 2 364

T CS: Change made by government agency

CS27 Was that change made or agreed to by a government agency such as a court or child support agency?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a written child support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 1-3) AND the original amount of the child support agreement has been changed(EEVRCHG1=1).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AWHOCHGD 1 366

T CS: Allocation flag for EWHOCHGD

CS27 Allocation flag for whether that change was made or agreed to by a government agency such as a court or child support agency.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDUE1 2 367

T CS: Payments due for agreement

CS28 Were any payments due in the last 12 months?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .No

D AALLPAY1 1 390
T CS: Allocation flag for EALLPAY1
CS37A Allocation flag for for having received every single one of child support payments that were supposed to be received

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYTIM1 2 391
T CS: Number of child support payments made on time
CS37B Of the child support payments how many were received on time?

U Persons living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3), AND received child support payments in the last 12 months (EACTREC1 > 0).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .All of the time
V 2 .Most of the time
V 3 .Some of the time
V 4 .None of the time

D APAYTIM1 1 393
T CS: Allocation flag for EPAYTIM1
CS37B Allocation flag for number of child support payments made on time

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFUL1 2 394
T CS: How many of the payments were for the full amount?
CS37C For the child support payments received, how many of them were for the full amount ... was suppose to receive?

U Persons living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3), AND received child support payments in the last 12 months (EACTREC1 > 0).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .All
V 2 .Most
V 3 .Some
V 4 .None

D APAYFUL1 1 396
T CS: Allocation flag for EPAYFUL1
CS37C Allocation flag for how many of the child support payments were for full amount?

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDUBACK1 2 397
T CS: Did recent payment include back child support?

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CS38 Did most recent agreement for the past 12 months include payment for back child support?

U Persons living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ADUBACK1 1 399
T CS: Allocation flag for EDUBACK1
CS38 Allocation flag for most recent agreement for the past 12 months include payment for back child support?

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TDOLBAC1 4 400
T CS: How much child support owed was back payment?
CS39 How much of the child support owed the last 12 months was considered back payment?

U Persons living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3), and whose child support agreement includes back child support (EDUBACK1 = 1).

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:3600 .Dollars

D ADOLBAC1 1 404
T CS: Allocation flag for TDOLBAC1
CS39 How much of the child support owed the last 12 months was considered back payment?

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EBACOWE1 2 405
T CS: Isowed any back payments?
CS39C Is ... owed any back payments?

U Persons living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3), and whose child support agreement does not include back child support (EDUBACK1 = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ABACOWE1 1 407
T CS: Allocation flag for EBACOWE1
CS39C Allocation flag for if....owed any back payments?

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMFOWE1 5 408

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CS: Amount of back payments owed to
CS39D To date, what is the amount of back payments owed to?

U Persons living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3), and who is due back child support payments (EBACKOWE = 1).

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1: 62000 .Dollars

D AAMTOWE1 1 413
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTOWE1
CS39D Allocation flag for amount of back payments owed to

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TBACREC1 4 414
T CS: Amount of back payment actually received
CS39G How much back payment did ...actually received the last 12 months?

U Persons living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR= 1-3), and who is due back child support payments (EBACKOWE = 1).

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1: 1200 .Dollars

D ABACREC1 1 418
T CS: Allocation flag for TBACREC1
CS39G Allocation flag for amount of back payment actually received the last 12 months

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHTHAG11 2 419
T CS: Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance
CS40@1 Is non-custodial parent to provide health insurance?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EHTHAG12 2 421
T CS: Custodial parent to provide health insurance
CS40@2 Is custodial parent to provide health insurance?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EHTHAG13 2 423
T CS: Non-custodial parent to pay actual medical costs
CS40@3 Is non-custodial parent to pay actual medical costs directly?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EHTHAG14 2 425
T CS: Child support payments include medical support
CS40@4 Are child support payments to include cash medical support?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EHTHAG15 2 427
T CS: No provision for health insurance
CS40@5 Are there no provisions for health insurance included in agreement?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EHTHAG16 2 429
T CS: Other provisions for health care costs
CS40@6 Are there other provisions?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AHTHAG11 1 431
T CS: Allocation flag for EHTHAG11-EHTHAG16
CS40@1-CS40@6 Allocation flag for the kinds of provisions for health care costs included in the child support agreement.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECUSTAG1 2 432
T CS: Child custody arrangements
CS41 What child custody arrangements does the child support agreement for (READ CHILD NAMES ABOVE) specify?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

elsewhere AND who have a written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Joint legal and physical custody

V 2 .Joint legal with mother physical custody

V 3 .Joint Legal with father physical custody

V 4 .Mother legal and physical custody

V 5 .Father legal and physical custody

V 6 .Split custody

V 7 .Other custody arrangement

D ACUSTAG1 1 434

T CS: Allocation flag for ECUSTAG1
CS41 Allocation flag for the child custody arrangements that the child support agreement for the child(ren) specifies.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESPENTMI 2 435

T CS: Time spent with other parent
CS42 Does the child support agreement specify the amount of time that the child(ren) will spend with the other parent?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASPENTMI 1 437

T CS: Allocation flag for ESPENTMI
CS42 Allocation flag for whether the child support agreement specifies the amount of time that the children will spend with the other parent.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESAMETMI 2 438

T CS: Time spent with other parent
CS44 Did all the children spend about the same number of days with the other parent in the last 12 months?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) and more than one child in universe is covered by an agreement (ECSFLG01-10 = 1). (ESCFLG01-10 = 1 for at least two children).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASAMETMI 1 440

T CS: Allocation flag for ESAMETMI
CS44 Allocation flag for whether the children spent about the same number of

DATA SIZE BEGIN

days with the other parent in the last 12 months.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAMITMI1 3 441

T CS: Time spent with other parent in days
CS45@DAYS What is the total amount of time [read names of children] spent with the other parent for the last 12 months?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0: 366 .Number of days

D EAMITMI2 2 444

T CS: Time spent with other parent in weeks
CS45@WEEKS What is the total amount of time [read names of children] spent with the other parent from [month 4 of previous interview year] to [month 4 of the current interview year].

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0: 52 .Number of weeks

D EAMITMI3 2 446

T CS: Time spent with other parent in months
CS45@MONTHS What is the total amount of time [read names of children] spent with the other parent from [month 4 of the previous interview year] to [month 4 of the current interview year]?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere and who have a written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0: 12 .Number of months

D AAMITMI1 1 448

T CS: Allocation flag for EAMITMI1-EAMITMI3
CS45@DAYS, CS45@WEEKS, and CS45@MONTHS Allocation flag for the total amount of time spent with the other parent.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHIERLV1 2 449

T CS: Place where other parent lives
CS46 Where does the other parent now live?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Same county or city

V 2 .Same State (different county or

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		. city)			
V	3	. Different State			
V	4	. Other parent now deceased			
V	5	. Other			
V	6	. Unknown			
D	AWHERLV1	1 451			
T	CS:	Allocation flag for EWHERLV1			
		CS46 Allocation flag for the place where the other parent of the child(ren) now live(s).			
V		0 .Not imputed			
V		1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)			
V		2 .Cold deck imputation			
V		3 .Logical imputation (derivation)			
D	ESTAGRE1	2 452			
T	CS:	State where parent lives			
		CS47 Do you and the other parent still live in the same State or States where the initial child support agreement was reached?			
U		Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere (not unknown or deceased) AND who have a written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) and (EWHERLV1 = 1-3,5).			
V		-1 .Not in universe			
V		1 .Yes			
V		2 .No			
D	ASTAGRE1	1 454			
T	CS:	Allocation flag for ESTAGRE1			
		CS47 Allocation flag for whether the parent and the other parent still live in the same State or States where the initial child support agreement was reached.			
V		0 .Not imputed			
V		1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)			
V		2 .Cold deck imputation			
V		3 .Logical imputation (derivation)			
D	EWHOMOV1	2 455			
T	CS:	Person that moved			
		CS48 Who moved?			
U		Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) AND one or both parents do not live in the same state where the original agreement was reached (ESTAGRE1 = 2).			
V		-1 .Not in universe			
V		1 .Subject person			
V		2 .Other parent			
V		3 .Both subject person and other .parent			
D	AWHOMOV1	1 457			
T	CS:	Allocation flag for EWHOMOV1			
		CS48 Allocation flag for the person that moved.			
V		0 .Not imputed			
V		1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)			
V		2 .Cold deck imputation			
V		3 .Logical imputation (derivation)			
D	EFIRSYR2	4 458			
T	CS:	Year the agreement was first reached			
		CS49@YEAR In what year was this agreement FIRST reached?			
U		Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).			
V		-1 .Not in universe			
V		1977:1999 .Year the agreement was first .reached			
D	AFIRSYR2	1 462			
T	CS:	Allocation flag for EFIRSYR2			
		CS49@YEAR Allocation flag for the year the agreement was first reached			
V		0 .Not imputed			
V		1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)			
V		2 .Cold deck imputation			
V		3 .Logical imputation (derivation)			
D	TAMFAG21	4 463			
T	CS:	Amount of support agreement			
		CS50@AMT What was the dollar amount of the agreement? If paid weekly the top value is 150 If paid biweekly the top value is 200 If paid monthly the top value is 900 If paid yearly the top value is 6000			
U		Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).			
V		0 .None or not in universe			
V		1:6000 .Amount in dollars			
D	EAMFAG22	2 467			
T	CS:	Frequency of payment			
		CS50@1 What was the frequency of payment of that agreement?			
U		Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).			
V		-1 .Not in universe			
V		1 .Per week			
V		2 .Biweekly			
V		3 .Per month			
V		4 .Per year			
D	AAMFAG21	1 469			
T	CS:	Allocation flag for TAMFAG21 AND EAMFAG22			
		CS50@AMT and CS50@1 Allocation flag for the amount and frequency of payments			
V		0 .Not imputed			
V		1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)			
V		2 .Cold deck imputation			
V		3 .Logical imputation (derivation)			
D	EEVRCHG2	2 470			
T	CS:	Dollar amount change			
		CS53 Has the dollar amount ever changed?			
U		Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).			
V		-1 .Not in universe			
V		1 .Yes			

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .No

D AEVRCHG2 1 472
T CS: Allocation flag for EEVRCHG2
CS53 Allocation flag for whether the
dollar amount ever changed

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EYRCHNG2 4 473
T CS: Year the amount was last changed
CS54@YEAR In what year was the amount
LAST changed?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or
adoptive children under age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent lives
elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4) AND the
original amount of the child support
agreement has been changed (EEVRCHG2 = 1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1977:1999 .Year the amount was last changed

D AYRCHNG2 1 477
T CS: Allocation flag for EYRCHNG2
CS54@YEAR Allocation flag for the year
the amount last changed

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTCG21 3 478
T CS: The dollar amount for the agreement
CS55@AMT What was the dollar amount for
the agreement after the last change? If
paid weekly the top value is 150 If paid
biweekly the top value is suppressed If
paid monthly the top value is 800 If paid
yearly the top value is suppressed

U Persons 15+ living with biological or
adoptive children under age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent lives
elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) AND the
original amount of the child support
agreement has been changed (EEVRCHG2 = 1).

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:800 .Dollar amount

D EAMTCG22 2 481
T CS: Frequency of payment
CS55@F What was the frequency of payment
of that agreement?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or
adoptive children under age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent lives
elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) AND the
original amount of the child support
agreement has been changed (EEVRCHG2 = 1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Per week
V 2 .Biweekly
V 3 .Per month
V 4 .Per year

D AAMTCG21 1 483
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTCG21 AND
EAMTCG22
CS55@AMT and CS55@1 Allocation flag for

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the dollar amount of the agreement after
the last change and the frequency that
dollar amount was paid.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDUE2 2 484
T CS: Payments due last year
CS58 Were any payments due in the last
12
months?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or
adoptive children under age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent lives
elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYDUE2 1 486
T CS: Allocation flag for EPAYDUE2
CS58 Allocation flag for whether any
payments were due in the last 12 months.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EYNODUE2 2 487
T CS: Reasons payment was not due
CS59 Why weren't any payments due during
that period (in the last 12 months)?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or
adoptive children under age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent lives
elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) AND who
had
no child support payments due in the last
12
months (EPAYDUE2 = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child(ren) over the age limit
V 2 .Other parent not working
V 3 .Other parent in jail or
V .institution
V 4 .Payment suspended by court or
V .child support agency
V 5 .Other reason

D AYNODUE2 1 489
T CS: Allocation flag for EYNODUE2
CS59 Allocation flag for the reason
payments were not due in the last 12
months.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMFSUP2 4 490
T CS: The dollar amount of child support
agreements
CS60@AMT What was the total dollar
amount
of child support payments from the most
recent agreement that ... was supposed
to
receive during that period (in the last

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		12 months)?	V		.deck)
U		Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) AND had child support payments due in the last 12 months (EPAYDUE2 = 1).	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V		0 .None or not in universe	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	1:9600	.Dollar amount	D	EPAYTIM2	2 503
D	AAMISUP2	1 494	T	CS:	Number of child support payments made on time
T	CS:	Allocation flag for TAMISUP2			CS66B Of the child support payments how many were received on time?
		CS60@AMT Allocation flag for the dollar amount of child support payments that are supposed to be received.	U		Persons living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a unwritten child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4), AND received child support payments in the last 12 months (EACTREC2 > 0).
V		0 .Not imputed	V	-1	.Not in universe
V		1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)	V	1	.All of the time
V		2 .Cold deck imputation	V	2	.Most of the time
V		3 .Logical imputation (derivation)	V	3	.Some of the time
D	TACTREC2	4 495	V	4	.None of the time
T	CS:	Amount received for agreement	D	APAYTIM2	1 505
		CS63@AMT What is the total amount that ... actually received in child support payments under that agreement during that period (in the last 12 months)?	T	CS:	Allocation flag for EPAYTIM2
U		Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) AND had child support payment due in the last 12 months (EPAYDUE2 = 1).			CS66B Allocation flag for number of child support payments made on time.
V		0 .None or not in universe	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1:9600	.Dollar amount	V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
D	AACTREC2	1 499	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
T	CS:	Allocation flag for TACTREC2	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
		CS63@AMT Allocation flag for the total amount that the person actually received in child support payments under that agreement	D	EPAYFUL2	2 506
V		0 .Not imputed	T	CS:	How many child support payments were for full amount?
V		1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)			CS66C For the child support payments received, how many of them were for the full amount he/she.. was/were suppose to receive?
V		2 .Cold deck imputation	U		Persons living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a unwritten child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4), AND received child support payments in the last 12 months (EACTREC2 > 0).
V		3 .Logical imputation (derivation)	V	-1	.Not in universe
D	EALLPAY2	2 500	V	1	.All
T	CS:	Received everyone of the child support payments	V	2	.Most
		CS66A Did he/she...receive every single one of the child support payments that he/she was/were supposed to receive	V	3	.Some
U		Persons living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a unwritten child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4), AND received child support payments in the last 12 months (EACTREC2 > 0).	V	4	.None
V		-1 .Not in universe	D	APAYFUL2	1 508
V		1 .Yes	T	CS:	Allocation flag for EPAYFUL2
V		2 .No			CS66B Allocation flag for how many of the child support payments were for full amount?
D	AALLPAY2	1 502	V	0	.Not imputed
T	CS:	Allocation flag for EALLPAY2	V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
		CS66A Allocation flag for for having received every single one of child support payments that were supposed to be received	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V		0 .Not imputed	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V		1 .Statistical imputation (hot	D	EDUBACK2	2 509
			T	CS:	Did recent payment include back child support?
					CS67 Did most recent agreement for the past 12 months include payment for back child support?
			U		Persons living with biological or adoptive children under age 22, whose other

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a unwritten child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4), AND received child support payments in the last 12 months (EACTREC2 > 0).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ADUBACK2 1 511
T CS: Allocation flag for EDUBACK2
CS67 Allocation flag for most recent agreement for the past 12 months include payment for back child support?

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TDOLBAC2 3 512
T CS: How much child support owed was back payment?
CS68 How much of the child support owed the last 12 months was considered back payment?

U Persons living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have an unwritten child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4), received child support payments in the last 12 months (EACTREC2 > 0), and whose child support agreement includes back child support (EDUBACK2 = 1).

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:720 .Dollars

D ADOLBAC2 1 515
T CS: Allocation flag for TDOLBAC2
CS68 How much of the child support owed the last 12 months was considered back payment?

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EBACOWE2 2 516
T CS: Is ... owed any back payments?
CS68C Is ... owed any back payments?

U Persons living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a unwritten child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4), received child support payments in the last 12 months (EACTREC2 > 0), and whose child support agreement does not include back child support (EDUBACK2 = 2)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ABACOWE2 1 518
T CS: Allocation flag for EBACOWE2
CS68C Allocation flag for if...owed any back payments?

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TAMFOWE2 5 519
T CS: Amount of back payments owed to
CS68D To date, what is the amount of back payments owed to?

U Persons living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a unwritten child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4), received child support payments in the last 12 months (EACTREC2 > 0), and who is due back child support payments (EBACKOWE = 1).

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:36000 .Dollars

D AAMFOWE2 1 524
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMFOWE2
CS68D Allocation flag for amount of back payments owed to

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TBACREC2 4 525
T CS: Amount of back payment actually received
CS68G How much back payment did ... actually received the last 12 months?

U Persons living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a unwritten child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4), received child support payments in the last 12 months (TACTREC2 > 0) and who is due back child support payments (EBACKOWE = 1).

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:1111 .Dollars

D ABACREC2 1 529
T CS: Allocation flag for TBACREC2
CS68G Allocation flag for amount of back payment actually received the last 12 months

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHLTAG21 2 530
T CS: Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance
CS69@1 Is non-custodial parent to provide health insurance?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EHLTAG22 2 532
T CS: Custodial parent to provide health insurance
CS69@2 Is custodial parent to provide

DATA SIZE BEGIN

health insurance?
 U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EHLTAG23 2 534
 T CS: Non-custodial parent to pay actual medical costs
 CS69@3 Is non-custodial parent to pay actual medical costs directly?
 U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EHLTAG24 2 536
 T CS: Child support payments include medical support
 CS69@4 Are child support payments to include cash medical support?
 U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EHLTAG25 2 538
 T CS: No provision for health insurance
 CS69@5 Are there no provisions for health insurance included in agreement?
 U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EHLTAG26 2 540
 T CS: Other provisions for health care costs
 CS69@6 Are there other provisions?
 U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AHLTAG21 1 542
 T CS: Allocation flag for EHTAG21-EHTAG26
 CS69@1-CS69@6 Allocation flag for the kinds of provisions for health care costs included in child support.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECUSTAG2 2 543

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CS: Child custody arrangements
 CS70 What child custody arrangements does the child support agreement for (READ CHILD(REN) NAMES) specify?
 U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Child(ren) Live with mother
 V 2 .Child(ren) live With father
 V 3 .Child(ren) live w/ mother and .father
 V 4 .None
 V 5 .Other

D ACUSTAG2 1 545
 T CS: Allocation flag for ECUSTAG2
 CS70 Allocation flag for the child custody arrangements that the child support agreement for the child(ren) specifies.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESPENTM2 2 546
 T CS: Time spent with other parent
 CS71 Does the child support agreement specify the amount of time that the child(ren) will spend with the other parent?
 U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ASPENTM2 1 548
 T CS: Allocation flag for ESPENTM2
 CS71 Allocation flag for whether the child support agreement specifies the amount of time that the children will spend with the other parent.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESAMETM2 2 549
 T CS: Time spent with other parent
 CS73 Did all the children spend about the same number of days with the other parent in the last 12 months?
 U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) AND more than one child is covered by an agreement (more than 1 ECSFLG01-10=1 for all children in universe). (ECSFLG01-10=1 for at least 2 children).
 V -1 .Not in universe

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASAMETM2 1 551
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAMETM2
CS73 Allocation flag for whether the
children spent about the same number of
days with the other parent in the last
months.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAMITM21 3 552
T CS: Time spent with other parent in days
CS74@DAYS What is the total amount of
time that [read names of child(ren)]
spent with the other parent for the last
12 months?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or
adoptive children under age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent lives
elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:366 .Number of days

D EAMITM22 2 555
T CS: Time spent with other parent in weeks
CS74@WEEKS What is the total amount of
time that [read names of children] spent
with the other parent from [month 4 of
previous interview year] to [month 4 of
the current interview year]?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or
adoptive children under age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent lives
elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:52 .Number of weeks

D EAMITM23 2 557
T CS: Time spent with other parent in months
CS74@MONTHS What is the total amount of
time that [read name of children] spent
with the other parent from [month 4 of
previous interview year] to [month 4 of
the current interview year]?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or
adoptive children under age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent lives
elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:12 .Number of months

D AAMITM21 1 559
T CS: Allocation flag for EAMITM21-EAMITM23
CS74@DAYS, CS74@WEEKS, and CS74@MONTHS
Allocation flag for the total amount of
time spent with the other parent.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDCRT101 2 560
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
CS77@1 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a court ruling?
U Never-married women 15+ living with

DATA SIZE BEGIN

biological or adoptive children under age
21, whose other biological or adoptive
parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support agreement
(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS =
6,
and ESEX = 2).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDCRT102 2 562
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
CS77@2 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a court ruling?
U Never-married women 15+ living with
biological or adoptive children under age
21, whose other biological or adoptive
parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support agreement
(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS =
6,
and ESEX = 2).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDCRT103 2 564
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
CS77@3 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a court ruling?
U Never-married women 15+ living with
biological or adoptive children under age
21
whose other biological or adoptive parent
lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written
child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDCRT104 2 566
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
CS77@4 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a court ruling?
U Never-married women 15+ living with
biological or adoptive children under age
21, whose other biological or adoptive
parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support agreement
(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS =
6,
and ESEX = 2).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDCRT105 2 568
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
CS77@5 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a court ruling?
U Never-married women 15+ living with
biological or adoptive children under age
21, whose other biological or adoptive
parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support agreement
(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS =
6,
and ESEX = 2).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDCRT106 2 570

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
T CS:			CS78@1 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
U			Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).		
V			-1 .Not in universe		
V			1 .Yes		
V			2 .No		
D EDCRT107	2	572	D EDTES102	2	582
T CS:			T CS:		
CS77@6 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a court ruling?			CS78@2 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
U			U		
Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).			Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).		
V			V		
-1 .Not in universe			-1 .Not in universe		
V			V		
1 .Yes			V		
V			V		
2 .No			2 .No		
D EDCRT108	2	574	D EDTES103	2	584
T CS:			T CS:		
CS77@8 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a court ruling?			CS78@3 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
U			U		
Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).			Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).		
V			V		
-1 .Not in universe			V		
V			V		
1 .Yes			V		
V			V		
2 .No			2 .No		
D EDCRT109	2	576	D EDTES104	2	586
T CS:			T CS:		
CS77@9 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a court ruling?			CS78@4 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
U			U		
Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).			Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).		
V			V		
-1 .Not in universe			V		
V			V		
1 .Yes			V		
V			V		
2 .No			2 .No		
D EDCRT110	2	578	D EDTES105	2	588
T CS:			T CS:		
CS77@10 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a court ruling?			CS78@5 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
U			U		
Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).			Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).		
V			V		
-1 .Not in universe			V		
V			V		
1 .Yes			V		
V			V		
2 .No			2 .No		
D EDTES101	2	580			
T CS:					
Father identified by blood test					

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

parent parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDTES106 2 590
T CS: Father identified by blood test
CS78@6 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a blood test or other
genetic test?

U Never-married women 15+ living with
biological or adoptive children under age
21, whose other biological or adoptive
parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support agreement
(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6,
and ESEX = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDTES107 2 592
T CS: Father identified by blood test
CS78@7 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a blood test or other
genetic test?

U Never-married women 15+ living with
biological or adoptive children under age
21, whose other biological or adoptive
parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support agreement
(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6,
and ESEX = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDTES108 2 594
T CS: Father identified by blood test
CS78@8 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a blood test or other
genetic test?

U Never-married women 15+ living with
biological or adoptive children under age
21, whose other biological or adoptive
parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support agreement
(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6,
and ESEX = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDTES109 2 596
T CS: Father identified by blood test
CS78@9 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a blood test or other
genetic test?

U Never-married women 15+ living with
biological or adoptive children under age
21, whose other biological or adoptive
parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support agreement
(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6,
and ESEX = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDTES110 2 598
T CS: Father identified by blood test
CS78@10 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a blood test or other

DATA SIZE BEGIN

genetic test?

U Never-married women 15+ living with
biological or adoptive children under age
21, whose other biological or adoptive
parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support agreement
(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS =
6,
and ESEX = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDCER101 2 600
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
CS79@1 Did... 's father ever write his
OWN signature on the application for ...'s
birth certificate?

U Never-married women 15+ living with
biological or adoptive children under age
21, whose other biological or adoptive
parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support agreement
(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS =
6,
and ESEX = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDCER102 2 602
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
CS79@2 Did... 's father ever write his
OWN signature on the application for ...'s
birth certificate?

U Never-married women 15+ living with
biological or adoptive children under age
21, whose other biological or adoptive
parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support agreement
(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS =
6,
and ESEX = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDCER103 2 604
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
CS79@3 Did... 's father ever write his
OWN signature on the application for ...'s
birth certificate?

U Never-married women 15+ living with
biological or adoptive children under age
21, whose other biological or adoptive
parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support agreement
(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10, EMS = 6,
and
ESEX = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDCER104 2 606
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
CS79@4 Did... 's father ever write his
OWN signature on the application for ...'s
birth certificate?

U Never-married women 15+ living with
biological or adoptive children under age

DATA SIZE BEGIN

sign a statement or an affidavit that legally specifies that he is ...'s father?
 U Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EDSIG104 2 626

T CS: Signature with father's name
 CS80@4 Other than the application for a birth certificate, did ...'s father ever sign a statement or an affidavit that legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EDSIG105 2 628

T CS: Signature with father's name
 CS80@5 Other than the application for a birth certificate, did ...'s father ever sign a statement or an affidavit that legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EDSIG106 2 630

T CS: Signature with father's name
 CS80@6 Other than the application for a birth certificate, did ...'s father ever sign a statement or an affidavit that legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EDSIG107 2 632

T CS: Signature with father's name
 CS80@7 Other than the application for a birth certificate, did ...'s father ever sign a statement or an affidavit that legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EDSIG108 2 634

T CS: Signature with father's name
 CS80@8 Other than the application for a birth certificate, did ...'s father ever sign a statement or an affidavit that legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EDSIG109 2 636

T CS: Signature with father's name
 CS80@9 Other than the application for a birth certificate, did ...'s father ever sign a statement or an affidavit that legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EDSIG110 2 638

T CS: Signature with father's name
 CS80@10 Other than the application for a birth certificate, did ...'s father ever sign a statement or an affidavit that legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EDOTH101 2 640

T CS: Father signed other papers
 CS81@1 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U			V	-1	.Not in universe
			V	1	.Yes
			V	2	.No
D	EDOTH106	2 650	D	EDOTH106	2 650
T	CS: Father signed other papers		T	CS: Father signed other papers	
	CS81@2 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?			CS81@6 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?	
U	Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).		U	Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).	
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D	EDOTH102	2 642	D	EDOTH107	2 652
T	CS: Father signed other papers		T	CS: Father signed other papers	
	CS81@2 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?			CS81@7 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?	
U	Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).		U	Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).	
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D	EDOTH103	2 644	D	EDOTH108	2 654
T	CS: Father signed other papers		T	CS: Father signed other papers	
	CS81@3 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?			CS81@8 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?	
U	Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).		U	Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).	
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D	EDOTH104	2 646	D	EDOTH109	2 656
T	CS: Father signed other papers		T	CS: Father signed other papers	
	CS81@4 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?			CS81@9 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?	
U	Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).		U	Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).	
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D	EDOTH105	2 648	D	EDOTH109	2 656
T	CS: Father signed other papers		T	CS: Father signed other papers	
	CS81@5 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?			CS81@9 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?	
U	Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).		U	Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).	
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EDOTH110 2 658
T CS: Father signed other papers
CS81@10 Did ...'s father ever sign any
other papers, such as insurance forms, a
personal letter or a card, that could
identify him as ...'s father?
U Never-married women 15+ living with
biological or adoptive children under age
21, whose other biological or adoptive
parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support agreement
(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6,
and ESEX = 2).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ADID101 1 660
T CS: Allocation flag for EDCRT101-EDCRT110,
CS77@1-10-CS81@1-10 Allocation flag for
EDCRT101-EDCRT110, EDTES101-EDTES110,
EDCER101-EDCER110, EDSIG101-EDSIG110, and
EDOTH101-EDOTH110
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDMAR1 2 661
T CS: Married to child's father
CS83 [Was or were] ... ever married to
... 's father?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ living with
biological or adoptive children under age
21, whose other parent lives lives elsewhere
and who have a non-written child support
agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, EMS = 1-5, ESEX =
2, and any ECSFLG01-10 = 1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ADMAR1 1 663
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR1
CS83 Allocation flag for EDMAR1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDCRT201 2 664
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
CS84@1 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a court ruling?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
living with biological or adoptive children
under age 21, whose other parent lives
elsewhere and who have a non-written child
support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
= 2, ESEX = 2).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDCRT202 2 666
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
CS84@2 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a court ruling?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
living with biological or adoptive children
under age 21, whose other parent lives
elsewhere and who have a non-written child

DATA SIZE BEGIN

support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
= 2, ESEX = 2).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDCRT203 2 668
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
CS84@3 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a court ruling?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
living with biological or adoptive children
under age 21, whose other parent lives
elsewhere and who have a non-written child
support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
= 2, ESEX = 2).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDCRT204 2 670
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
CS84@4 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a court ruling?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
living with biological or adoptive children
under age 21, whose other parent lives
elsewhere and who have a non-written child
support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
= 2, ESEX = 2).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDCRT205 2 672
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
CS84@5 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a court ruling?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
living with biological or adoptive children
under age 21, whose other parent lives
elsewhere and who have a non-written child
support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
= 2, ESEX = 2).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDCRT206 2 674
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
CS84@6 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a court ruling?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
living with biological or adoptive children
under age 21, whose other parent lives
elsewhere and who have a non-written child
support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
= 2, ESEX = 2).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDCRT207 2 676
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
CS84@7 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a court ruling?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
living with biological or adoptive children
under age 21, whose other parent lives
elsewhere and who have a non-written child

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
CS85@7 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere and who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to the child's father (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EDTES208 2 698		
T CS: Father identified by blood test		
CS85@8 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere and who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to the child's father (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EDTES209 2 700		
T CS: Father identified by blood test		
CS85@9 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere and who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to the child's father (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EDTES210 2 702		
T CS: Father identified by blood test		
CS85@10 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere and who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to the child's father (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EDCER201 2 704		
T CS: Signature on birth certificate		
CS86@1 Did... 's father ever write his OWN signature on the application for ...'s birth certificate?		
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere and who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to the child's father (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).		
V	-1	.Not in universe

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EDCER202 2 706		
T CS: Signature on birth certificate		
CS86@2 Did... 's father ever write his OWN signature on the application for ...'s birth certificate?		
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere and who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to the child's father (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EDCER203 2 708		
T CS: Signature on birth certificate		
CS86@3 Did... 's father ever write his OWN signature on the application for ...'s birth certificate?		
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere and who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to the child's father (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EDCER204 2 710		
T CS: Signature on birth certificate		
CS86@4 Did... 's father ever write his OWN signature on the application for ...'s birth certificate?		
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere and who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to the child's father (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EDCER205 2 712		
T CS: Signature on birth certificate		
CS86@5 Did... 's father ever write his OWN signature on the application for ...'s birth certificate?		
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere and who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to the child's father (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EDCER206 2 714		
T CS: Signature on birth certificate		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
			V	2	.No
D EDOTH204	2	750	D EDOTH208	2	758
T CS: Father signed other papers			T CS: Father signed other papers		
CS88@4 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?			CS88@8 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?		
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere and who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to the child's father (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).			U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere and who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to the child's father (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).		
V -1 .Not in universe			V -1 .Not in universe		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		
D EDOTH205	2	752	D EDOTH209	2	760
T CS: Father signed other papers			T CS: Father signed other papers		
CS88@5 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?			CS88@9 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?		
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere and who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to the child's father (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).			U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere and who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to the child's father (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).		
V -1 .Not in universe			V -1 .Not in universe		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		
D EDOTH206	2	754	D EDOTH210	2	762
T CS: Father signed other papers			T CS: Father signed other papers		
CS88@6 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?			CS88@10 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?		
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere and who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to the child's father (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).			U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere and who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to the child's father (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).		
V -1 .Not in universe			V -1 .Not in universe		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		
D EDOTH207	2	756	D ADID201	1	764
T CS: Father signed other papers			T CS: Allocation flag for EDCRT201-EDCRT210, CS84@1-10-CS88@1-10 Allocation flag for EDCRT201-EDCRT210, EDTES201-EDTES210, EDCER201-EDCER210, EDSIG201-EDSIG210,		
CS88@7 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?			and		
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere and who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to the child's father (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).			EDOTH201-EDOTH210		
V -1 .Not in universe			V 0 .Not imputed		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot		
V 2 .No			V .deck)		
			V 2 .Cold deck imputation		
			V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)		
			D EYNEVVR1	2	765
			T CS: Reason: Legal paternity not established		
			CS89@1 Why was this agreement for ... never put in writing? Because legal paternity was not established		
			U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere who have a non-written child support agreement		

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

(ETYPEAGR = 4).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EYNEVVR2 2 767

T CS: Reason: Unable to locate parent
CS89@2 Why was this agreement for...never
put in writing? Because unable to locate
parent

U Persons 15+ living with biological or
adoptive children under age 21, whose other
parent lives elsewhere who have a
non-written child support agreement
(ETYPEAGR = 4).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EYNEVVR3 2 769

T CS: Reason: Other parent unable to pay
CS89@3 Why was this agreement for ...
never put in writing? Because other
parent unable to pay

U Persons 15+ living with biological or
adoptive children under age 21, whose other
parent lives elsewhere who have a
non-written child support agreement
(ETYPEAGR = 4).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EYNEVVR4 2 771

T CS: Reason: Final agreement pending
CS89@4 Why was this agreement for ...
never put in writing? Because final
agreement pending

U Persons 15+ living with biological or
adoptive children under age 21, whose other
parent lives elsewhere and who have a
non-written child support agreement
(ETYPEAGR = 4).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EYNEVVR5 2 773

T CS: Accepted property settlement in lieu of
child support
CS89@5 Why was this agreement for ...
never put in writing? Accepted property
settlement in lieu of child support

U Persons 15+ living with biological or
adoptive children under age 21, whose other
parent lives elsewhere and who have a
non-written child support agreement
(ETYPEAGR = 4).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EYNEVVR6 2 775

T CS: Reason: Did not want a legal child
support award
CS89@6 Why was this agreement for ...
never put in writing? Because did not
want a legal child support award

U Persons 15+ living with biological or
adoptive children under age 21, whose other
parent lives elsewhere who have a
non-written child support agreement
(ETYPEAGR = 4).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .No

D EYNEVVR7 2 777

T CS: Reason: Did not try to get child
support
CS89@7 Why was this agreement for ...
never put in writing? Because did not
try
to get child support

U Persons 15+ living with biological or
adoptive children under age 21, whose other
parent lives elsewhere and who have a
non-written child support agreement
(ETYPEAGR = 4).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EYNEVVR8 2 779

T CS: Reason: Some other reason
CS89@8 Why was this agreement for ...
never put in writing? Because of some
other reason?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or
adoptive children under age 21, whose other
parent lives elsewhere who have a
non-written child support agreement
(ETYPEAGR = 4).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AYNEVVR1 1 781

T CS: Allocation flag for EYNEVVR1-EYNEVVR8.
CS89@1-8 Allocation flag for
EYNEVVR1-EYNEVVR8.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHERLV2 2 782

T CS: Other parent's residence
CS90 Where does the other parent for
this
agreement now live?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or
adoptive children under age 21, whose
parent
lives elsewhere (and who have a non-written
child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Same county or city

V 2 .Same State (different county or
city)

V 3 .Different State

V 4 .Other parent now deceased

V 5 .Other

V 6 .Unknown

D AWHERLV2 1 784

T CS: Allocation flag for EWHERLV2
CS90 Allocation flag for where the other
parent for this agreement now lives

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESTAGRE2 2 785

T CS: State where parent lives
CS91 Does ... and the other parent still
live in the same State or States where

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the initial child support agreement was reached?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere (not known or deceased) and who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4 and EWHERLV2 = 1-3, or 5).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASTAGRE2 1 787
T CS: Allocation flag for ESTAGRE2
CS91 Allocation flag for whether the parent and the other parent still live in the same State or States where the initial child support agreement was reached.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOMDV2 2 788
T CS: Person that moved
CS92 Who moved?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere (and who have a non-written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and one or both parents do not live in the same state where the original agreement was reached (ESTAGRE2 = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Subject person
V 2 .Other parent
V 3 .Both subject person and other .parent

D AWHOMDV2 1 790
T CS: Allocation flag for EWHOMDV2
CS92 Allocation flag for whether the subject person, other parent, or both subject person and other parent moved.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMFAG31 4 791
T CS: Dollar amount for the agreement
CS94@AMT What was the dollar amount of that [those] agreement(s)? If paid weekly the top value is 160 If paid bi-weekly the top value is 91 If paid monthly the top value is 704 If paid yearly the top value is 4500

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere and who have secondary child support agreements (ECSFLG01-10 = 2 for any child).

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 9:4500 .Amount in dollars

D EAMFAG32 2 795
T CS: Frequency of dollar amount
CS94@I What was the frequency of payment for that agreement?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or

DATA SIZE BEGIN

adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere and who have secondary child support agreements (ECSFLG01-10 = 2 for any child).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Per week
V 2 .Biweekly
V 3 .Per month
V 4 .Per year

D AAMFAG31 1 797
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMFAG31 AND EAMFAG32
CS94@AMT, CS94@1 Allocation flag for the dollar amount of the agreement after the last change and the frequency that dollar amount was paid

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TACTREC3 4 798
T CS: Amount received in child support agreements
CS97@AMT What is the total amount that ... actually received in child support payments under that agreement [or those agreements] during that period (last 12 months)?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere and who have secondary child support agreements (ECSFLG01-10 = 2 for any child).

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:5000 .Dollar amount

D AACTREC3 1 802
T CS: Allocation flag for TACTREC3
CS97@AMT Allocation flag for the total amount that the parent actually received in child support payments under the agreement(s).

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPUBSUPP 2 803
T CS: Help in obtaining child support
CS100 For [this child or any of these children] have/has ... ever asked a public agency, such as the child support enforcement office or welfare agency, for help in obtaining child support?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere (where ECSFLG01-10 >= 1 and ECSFLG01-10 <= 3 for any child).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APUBSUPP 1 805
T CS: Allocation flag for EPUBSUPP
CS100 Allocation flag for whether the

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

parent has ever asked a public agency for help in obtaining child support.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELASTASK 4 806

T CS: Last year for help

CS101@YEAR In what year did ... LAST ASK for help

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere (where parent has one or more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child and who asked a public agency for help in obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1977:1999 .Year the agreement was first reached

V .reached

D ALASTASK 1 810

T CS: Allocation flag for ELASTASK

CS101@YEAR Allocation flag for the year the person last asked for help.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ETYPASK1 2 811

T CS: Locate the other parent

CS102@1 What type of help did ... ask for in...last contact? Locate the other parent

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere (where parent has one or more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child and who asked a public agency for help in obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ETYPASK2 2 813

T CS: Establish paternity

CS102@2 What type of help did ... ask for in...last contact? Establish paternity

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere (where parent has one or more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child and who asked a public agency for help in obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ETYPASK3 2 815

T CS: Establish support obligation

CS102@3 What type of help did ... ask for in...last contact? Establish support obligation

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere (where parent has one or more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child and who asked a public agency for help in obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ETYPASK4 2 817

T CS: Establish medical support

CS102@4 What type of help did ... ask for in...last contact? Establish medical support

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere (where parent has one or more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child and who asked a public agency for help in obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ETYPASK5 2 819

T CS: Enforce support order

CS102@5 What type of help did ... ask for in...last contact? Enforce support order

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere (where parent has one or more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child and who asked a public agency for help in obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ETYPASK6 2 821

T CS: Modify order

CS102@6 What type of help did ... ask for in...last contact? Modify order

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere (where parent has one or more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child and who asked a public agency for help in obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ETYPASK7 2 823

T CS: Other reason

CS102@7 What type of help did ... ask for in...last contact? Other reason.

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere (where parent has one or more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child and who asked a public agency for help in obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ATYPASK 1 825

T CS: Allocation flag for ETYPASK1-ETYPASK7

CS102 Allocation flag for type of help the person asked for in their last contact.

V 0 .Not imputed

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)			
V	2	.Cold deck imputation			
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)			
D	EHELPSYN	2 826			
T	CS:	Help received from agency CS103 Did ... receive any help from the agency as a result of ... last contact?			
U		Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere (where parent has one or more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child and who asked a public agency for help in obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).			
V		-1 .Not in universe			
V		1 .Yes			
V		2 .No			
D	AHELPSYN	1 828			
T	CS:	Allocation flag for EHELPSYN CS103 Allocation flag for whether the person received any help from the agency as a result of the person's last contact			
V		0 .Not imputed			
V		1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)			
V		2 .Cold deck imputation			
V		3 .Logical imputation (derivation)			
D	ETYPHLP1	2 829			
T	CS:	Locate the other parent CS104@1 What type of help did ... receive in...last contact? Locate the other parent			
U		Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere (where parent has one or more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child and who asked a public agency for help in obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1) and who received help from an agency in obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).			
V		-1 .Not in universe			
V		1 .Yes			
V		2 .No			
D	ETYPHLP2	2 831			
T	CS:	Establish paternity CS104@2 What type of help did ... receive in...last contact? Establish paternity			
U		Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere (where parent has one or more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child and who asked a public agency for help in obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1) and who received help from an agency in obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).			
V		-1 .Not in universe			
V		1 .Yes			
V		2 .No			
D	ETYPHLP3	2 833			
T	CS:	Establish support obligation CS104@3 What type of help did ... received in...last contact? Establish support obligation			
U		Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere (where parent has one or more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child and who asked a public agency for help in obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1) and who received help from an agency in			
		obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).			
V		-1 .Not in universe			
V		1 .Yes			
V		2 .No			
D	ETYPHLP4	2 835			
T	CS:	Establish medical support CS104@4 What type of help did ... received in...last contact? Establish medical support			
U		Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere (where parent has one or more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child and who asked a public agency for help in obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1) and who received help from an agency in obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).			
V		-1 .Not in universe			
V		1 .Yes			
V		2 .No			
D	ETYPHLP5	2 837			
T	CS:	Enforce support order CS104@5 What type of help did ... received in...last contact? Enforce support order			
U		Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere (where parent has one or more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child and who asked a public agency for help in obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1) and who received help from an agency in obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).			
V		-1 .Not in universe			
V		1 .Yes			
V		2 .No			
D	ETYPHLP6	2 839			
T	CS:	Modify order CS104@6 What type of help did ... received in...last contact? Modify order			
U		Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere (where parent has one or more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child and who asked a public agency for help in obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1) and who received help from an agency in obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).			
V		-1 .Not in universe			
V		1 .Yes			
V		2 .No			
D	ETYPHLP7	2 841			
T	CS:	Other reason CS104@7 What type of help did ... received in...last contact? Locate the other parent			
U		Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere (where parent has one or more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child and who asked a public agency for help in obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1) and who received help from an agency in			

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ATYPHLP	1	843
T CS:		Allocation flag for ETYPHLP1-ETYPHLP7
		CS104 Allocation flag for type of help
		the person received in their last
		contact.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V		.deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EDCRT301	2	844
T CS:		Father identified by court ruling
		CS107@1 Was ...'s father ever legally
		identified by a court ruling?
U		Never married women living with biological
		or adoptive children under age 21, whose
		other biological or adoptive parent lives
		outside the household AND who have one or
		more children not covered by a child support
		agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6,
		ESEX = 2).
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EDCRT302	2	846
T CS:		Father identified by court ruling
		CS107@2 Was ...'s father ever legally
		identified by a court ruling?
U		Never married women living with biological
		or adoptive children under age 21, whose
		other biological or adoptive parent lives
		outside the household AND who have one or
		more children not covered by a child support
		agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6,
		ESEX = 2).
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EDCRT303	2	848
T CS:		Father identified by court ruling
		CS107@3 Was ...'s father ever legally
		identified by a court ruling?
U		Never married women living with biological
		or adoptive children under age 21, whose
		other biological or adoptive parent lives
		outside the household AND who have one or
		more children not covered by a child support
		agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6,
		ESEX = 2).
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EDCRT304	2	850
T CS:		Father identified by court ruling
		CS107@4 Was ...'s father ever legally
		identified by a court ruling?
U		Never married women living with biological
		or adoptive children under age 21, whose
		other biological or adoptive parent lives
		outside the household AND who have one or
		more children not covered by a child support
		agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6,
		ESEX = 2).
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D EDCRT305	2	852
T CS:		Father identified by court ruling
		CS107@5 Was ...'s father ever legally
		identified by a court ruling?
U		Never married women living with biological
		or adoptive children under age 21, whose
		other biological or adoptive parent lives
		outside the household AND who have one or
		more children not covered by a child
		support
		agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6,
		ESEX = 2).
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EDCRT306	2	854
T CS:		Father identified by court ruling
		CS107@6 Was ...'s father ever legally
		identified by a court ruling?
U		Never married women living with biological
		or adoptive children under age 21, whose
		other biological or adoptive parent lives
		outside the household AND who have one or
		more children not covered by a child
		support
		agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6,
		ESEX = 2).
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EDCRT307	2	856
T CS:		Father identified by court ruling
		CS107@7 Was ...'s father ever legally
		identified by a court ruling?
U		Never married women living with biological
		or adoptive children under age 21, whose
		other biological or adoptive parent lives
		outside the household AND who have one or
		more children not covered by a child
		support
		agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6,
		ESEX = 2).
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EDCRT308	2	858
T CS:		Father identified by court ruling
		CS107@8 Was ...'s father ever legally
		identified by a court ruling?
U		Never married women living with biological
		or adoptive children under age 21, whose
		other biological or adoptive parent lives
		outside the household AND who have one or
		more children not covered by a child
		support
		agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6,
		ESEX = 2).
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EDCRT309	2	860
T CS:		Father identified by court ruling
		CS107@9 Was ...'s father ever legally
		identified by a court ruling?
U		Never married women living with biological
		or adoptive children under age 21, whose
		other biological or adoptive parent lives
		outside the household AND who have one or
		more children not covered by a child
		support
		agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6,

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CS108@9 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?
 U Never married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives outside the household AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EDTES310 2 882
 T CS: Father identified by blood test
 CS108@10 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?
 U Never married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives outside the household AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EDCER301 2 884
 T CS: Signature on birth certificate
 CS109@1 Did... 's father ever write his OWN signature on the application for ...'s birth certificate?
 U Never married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives outside the household AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EDCER302 2 886
 T CS: Signature on birth certificate
 CS109@2 Did... 's father ever write his OWN signature on the application for ...'s birth certificate?
 U Never married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives outside the household AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EDCER303 2 888
 T CS: Signature on birth certificate
 CS109@3 Did... 's father ever write his OWN signature on the application for ...'s birth certificate?
 U Never married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives outside the household AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
 V -1 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 D EDCER304 2 890
 T CS: Signature on birth certificate
 CS109@4 Did... 's father ever write his OWN signature on the application for ...'s birth certificate?
 U Never married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives outside the household AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 D EDCER305 2 892
 T CS: Signature on birth certificate
 CS109@5 Did... 's father ever write his OWN signature on the application for ...'s birth certificate?
 U Never married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives outside the household AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 D EDCER306 2 894
 T CS: Signature on birth certificate
 CS109@6 Did... 's father ever write his OWN signature on the application for ...'s birth certificate?
 U Never married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives outside the household AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 D EDCER307 2 896
 T CS: Signature on birth certificate
 CS109@7 Did... 's father ever write his OWN signature on the application for ...'s birth certificate?
 U Never married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives outside the household AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 D EDCER308 2 898
 T CS: Signature on birth certificate
 CS109@8 Did... 's father ever write his OWN signature on the application for ...'s birth certificate?
 U Never married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
			D EDSIG303	2	908
			T CS: Signature with father's name		
			CS110@3 Other than the application for a		
			birth certificate, did ...'s father ever		
			sign a statement or an affidavit that		
			legally specifies that he is ...'s		
			father?		
			U Never married women 15+ living with		
			biological or adoptive children under age		
			21, whose other biological or adoptive		
			parent lives outside the household AND who		
			have one or more children not covered by a		
			child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 =		
			3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).		
V			-1 .Not in universe		
V			1 .Yes		
V			2 .No		
D EDCER309	2	900			
T CS: Signature on birth certificate					
CS109@9 Did... 's father ever write his					
OWN signature on the application for					
... 's birth certificate?					
U Never married women 15+ living with					
biological or adoptive children under age					
21, whose other biological or adoptive					
parent lives outside the household AND who					
have one or more children not covered by a					
child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 =					
3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).					
V			-1 .Not in universe		
V			1 .Yes		
V			2 .No		
D EDCER310	2	902			
T CS: Signature on birth certificate					
CS109@10 Did... 's father ever write his					
OWN signature on the application for					
... 's birth certificate?					
U Never married women 15+ living with					
biological or adoptive children under age					
21, whose other biological or adoptive					
parent lives outside the household AND who					
have one or more children not covered by a					
child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 =					
3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).					
V			-1 .Not in universe		
V			1 .Yes		
V			2 .No		
D EDSIG301	2	904			
T CS: Signature with father's name					
CS110@1 Other than the application for a					
birth certificate, did ...'s father ever					
sign a statement or an affidavit that					
legally specifies that he is ...'s					
father?					
U Never married women 15+ living with					
biological or adoptive children under age					
21, whose other biological or adoptive					
parent lives outside the household AND who					
have one or more children not covered by a					
child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 =					
3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).					
V			-1 .Not in universe		
V			1 .Yes		
V			2 .No		
D EDSIG302	2	906			
T CS: Signature with father's name					
CS110@2 Other than the application for a					
birth certificate, did ...'s father ever					
sign a statement or an affidavit that					
legally specifies that he is ...'s					
father?					
U Never married women 15+ living with					
biological or adoptive children under age					
21, whose other biological or adoptive					
parent lives outside the household AND who					
have one or more children not covered by a					
child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 =					
3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).					
V			-1 .Not in universe		
V			1 .Yes		
V			2 .No		
D EDSIG303	2	908			
T CS: Signature with father's name					
CS110@3 Other than the application for a					
birth certificate, did ...'s father ever					
sign a statement or an affidavit that					
legally specifies that he is ...'s					
father?					
U Never married women 15+ living with					
biological or adoptive children under age					
21, whose other biological or adoptive					
parent lives outside the household AND who					
have one or more children not covered by a					
child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 =					
3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).					
V			-1 .Not in universe		
V			1 .Yes		
V			2 .No		
D EDSIG304	2	910			
T CS: Signature with father's name					
CS110@4 Other than the application for a					
birth certificate, did ...'s father ever					
sign a statement or an affidavit that					
legally specifies that he is ...'s					
father?					
U Never married women 15+ living with					
biological or adoptive children under age					
21, whose other biological or adoptive					
parent lives outside the household AND who					
have one or more children not covered by a					
child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 =					
3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).					
V			-1 .Not in universe		
V			1 .Yes		
V			2 .No		
D EDSIG305	2	912			
T CS: Signature with father's name					
CS110@5 Other than the application for a					
birth certificate, did ...'s father ever					
sign a statement or an affidavit that					
legally specifies that he is ...'s					
father?					
U Never married women 15+ living with					
biological or adoptive children under age					
21, whose other biological or adoptive					
parent lives outside the household AND who					
have one or more children not covered by a					
child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 =					
3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).					
V			-1 .Not in universe		
V			1 .Yes		
V			2 .No		
D EDSIG306	2	914			
T CS: Signature with father's name					
CS110@6 Other than the application for a					
birth certificate, did ...'s father ever					
sign a statement or an affidavit that					
legally specifies that he is ...'s					
father?					
U Never married women 15+ living with					
biological or adoptive children under age					
21, whose other biological or adoptive					
parent lives outside the household AND who					
have one or more children not covered by a					
child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 =					
3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).					
V			-1 .Not in universe		
V			1 .Yes		
V			2 .No		
D EDSIG307	2	916			
T CS: Signature with father's name					
CS110@7 Other than the application for a					

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		birth certificate, did ...'s father ever sign a statement or an affidavit that legally specifies that he is ...'s father?
U	Never married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives outside the household AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).	
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	EDSIG308	2 918
T	CS: Signature with father's name	
	CS110@8	Other than the application for a birth certificate, did ...'s father ever sign a statement or an affidavit that legally specifies that he is ...'s father?
U	Never married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives outside the household AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).	
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	EDSIG309	2 920
T	CS: Signature with father's name	
	CS110@9	Other than the application for a birth certificate, did ...'s father ever sign a statement or an affidavit that legally specifies that he is ...'s father?
U	Never married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives outside the household AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).	
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	EDSIG310	2 922
T	CS: Signature with father's name	
	CS110@10	Other than the application for a birth certificate, did ...'s father ever sign a statement or an affidavit that legally specifies that he is ...'s father?
U	Never married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives outside the household AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).	
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	EDOTH301	2 924
T	CS: Father signed other papers	
	CS111@1	Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U	Never married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives outside the household AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).	
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	EDOTH302	2 926
T	CS: Father signed other papers	
	CS111@2	Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?
U	Never married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives outside the household AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).	
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	EDOTH303	2 928
T	CS: Father signed other papers	
	CS111@3	Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?
U	Never married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives outside the household AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).	
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	EDOTH304	2 930
T	CS: Father signed other papers	
	CS111@4	Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?
U	Never married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives outside the household AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).	
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	EDOTH305	2 932
T	CS: Father signed other papers	
	CS111@5	Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?
U	Never married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives outside the household AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
D	EDOTH306	2 934			
T	CS:	Father signed other papers			
		CS111@6 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?			
U		Never married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives outside the household AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).			
V	-1	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
D	EDOTH307	2 936			
T	CS:	Father signed other papers			
		CS111@7 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?			
U		Never married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives outside the household AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).			
V	-1	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
D	EDOTH308	2 938			
T	CS:	Father signed other papers			
		CS111@8 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?			
U		Never married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives outside the household AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).			
V	-1	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
D	EDOTH309	2 940			
T	CS:	Father signed other papers			
		CS111@9 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?			
U		Never married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives outside the household AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).			
V	-1	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
D	EDOTH310	2 942			
T	CS:	Father signed other papers			
		CS111@10 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?			
U		Never married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives outside the household AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).			
V	-1	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
D	ADID301	1 944			
T	CS:	Allocation flag for EDCRT301-EDCRT310, CS107 Allocation flag for EDCRT301-EDCRT310, EDTES301-EDTES310, EDCER301-EDCER310, EDSIG301-EDSIG310,			
		and EDOTH301-EDOTH310			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)			
V	2	.Cold deck imputation			
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)			
D	EDMAR201	2 945			
T	CS:	Married to child's father			
		CS113@1 [Was or were] ... ever married to the child's father?			
U		Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere who are ever married AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (ECSFLG01 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).			
V	-1	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
D	ADMAR201	1 947			
T	CS:	Allocation flag for EDMAR201			
		CS113@1 Allocation flag for whether the person was married to the first child's father			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)			
V	2	.Cold deck imputation			
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)			
D	EDMAR202	2 948			
T	CS:	Married to child's father			
		CS113@2 [Was or were] ... ever married to the child's father?			
U		Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere who are ever married AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (ECSFLG02 = 3 EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).			
V	-1	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
D	ADMAR202	1 950			
T	CS:	Allocation flag for EDMAR202			
		CS113@2 Allocation flag for whether the			

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 person was married to the second child's father

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDMAR203 2 951

T CS: Married to child's father
CS113@3 [Was or were] ... ever married to the child's father?

U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere who are ever married AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (ECSFLG03 = 3 EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ADMAR203 1 953

T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR203
CS113@3 Allocation flag for whether the person was married to the third child's father

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDMAR204 2 954

T CS: Married to child's father
CS113@4 [Was or were] ... ever married to the child's father?

U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere who are ever married AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (ECSFLG04 = 3 EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ADMAR204 1 956

T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR204
Allocation flag for whether the person was married to the fourth child's father

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDMAR205 2 957

T CS: Married to child's father
CS113@5 [Was or were] ... ever married to the child's father?

U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere who are ever married AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (ECSFLG05 = 3 EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ADMAR205 1 959

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR205
CS113@5 Allocation flag for whether the person was married to the fifth child's father

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDMAR206 2 960

T CS: Married to child's father
CS113@6 [Was or were] ... ever married to the child's father?

U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere who are ever married AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (ECSFLG06 = 3 EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ADMAR206 1 962

T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR206
CS113@6 Allocation flag for whether the person was married to the sixth child's father

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDMAR207 2 963

T CS: Married to child's father
CS113@7 [Was or were] ... ever married to the child's father?

U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere who are ever married AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (ECSFLG07 = 3 EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ADMAR207 1 965

T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR207
CS113@7 Allocation flag for whether the person was married to the seventh child's father

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDMAR208 2 966

T CS: Married to child's father
CS113@8 [Was or were] ... ever married to the child's father?

U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESAME04 2 984
T CS: All have same father
 CS115@4 Do ... all have the same father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
children under age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent lives
elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
one or more children not covered by a child
support agreement and married to the child's
father (EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,
EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASAME04 1 986
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME04
 CS115@4 Allocation flag for whether the
children all have the same father
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESAME05 2 987
T CS: All have same father
 CS115@5 Do ... all have the same father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
children under age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent lives
elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
one or more children not covered by a child
support agreement and married to the child's
father (EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,
EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASAME05 1 989
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME05
 CS115@5 Allocation flag for whether the
children all have the same father
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESAME06 2 990
T CS: All have same father
 CS115@6 Do ... all have the same father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
children under age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent lives
elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
one or more children not covered by a child
support agreement and married to the child's
father (EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,
EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASAME06 1 992
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME06
 CS115@6 Allocation flag for whether the
children all have the same father
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESAME07 2 993
T CS: All have same father
 CS115@7 Do ... all have the same father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or
adoptive
children under age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent lives
elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
one or more children not covered by a child
support agreement and married to the
child's
father (EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,
EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASAME07 1 995
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME07
 CS115@7 Allocation flag for whether the
children all have the same father
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESAME08 2 996
T CS: All have same father
 CS115@8 Do ... all have the same father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or
adoptive
children under age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent lives
elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
one or more children not covered by a child
support agreement and married to the
child's
father (EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,
EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASAME08 1 998
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME08
 CS115@8 Allocation flag for whether the
children all have the same father
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESAME09 2 999
T CS: All have same father
 CS115@9 Do ... all have the same father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or
adoptive
children under age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent lives
elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
one or more children not covered by a child
support agreement and married to the
child's
father (EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,
EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASAME09 1 1001

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME09			not married to the child's father		
CS115@9 Allocation flag for whether the children all have the same father			(ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2 and ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).		
V 0 .Not imputed			V -1 .Not in universe		
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .Cold deck imputation			V 2 .No		
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)					
D ESAME10 2 1002			D EDCRT404 2 1011		
T CS: All have same father			T CS: Father identified by court ruling		
CS115@10 Do ... all have the same father?			CS116@4 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a court ruling?		
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere who are ever married AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement and married to the child's father (EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EDMAR201-10 = 1).			U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under 21 years old with a biological or adoptive father living outside the household, whose mother is either currently or previously married, and who was		
V -1 .Not in universe			not married to the child's father		
V 1 .Yes			(ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).		
V 2 .No			V -1 .Not in universe		
D ASAME10 1 1004			V 1 .Yes		
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME10			V 2 .No		
CS115@10 Allocation flag for whether the children all have the same father			D EDCRT405 2 1013		
V 0 .Not imputed			T CS: Father identified by court ruling		
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)			CS116@5 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a court ruling?		
V 2 .Cold deck imputation			U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under 21 years old with a biological or adoptive father living outside the household, whose mother is either currently or previously married, and who was		
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)			not married to the child's father		
D EDCRT401 2 1005			(ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 3).		
T CS: Father identified by court ruling			V -1 .Not in universe		
CS116@1 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a court ruling?			V 1 .Yes		
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21 years old with a biological or adoptive father living outside the household, whose mother is either currently or previously married, and who was not married to the child's father (ESAME01-10 = 2, or EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).			V 2 .No		
V -1 .Not in universe			D EDCRT406 2 1015		
V 1 .Yes			T CS: Father identified by court ruling		
V 2 .No			CS116@6 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a court ruling?		
D EDCRT402 2 1007			U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under 21 years old with a biological or adoptive father living outside the household, whose mother is either currently or previously married, and who was		
T CS: Father identified by court ruling			not married to the child's father		
CS116@2 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a court ruling?			(ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).		
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under 21 years old with a biological or adoptive father living outside the household, whose mother is either currently or previously married, and who was not married to the child's father (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).			V -1 .Not in universe		
V -1 .Not in universe			V 1 .Yes		
V 1 .Yes			V 2 .No		
V 2 .No			D EDCRT407 2 1017		
D EDCRT403 2 1009			T CS: Father identified by court ruling		
T CS: Father identified by court ruling			CS116@7 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a court ruling?		
CS116@3 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a court ruling?			U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under 21 years old with a biological or adoptive father living outside the household, whose mother is either		
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under 21 years old with a biological or adoptive father living outside the household, whose mother is either currently or previously married, and who was					

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

currently or previously married, and who was not married to the child's father
(ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 15, ESEX = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDCRT408 2 1019

T CS: Father identified by court ruling
CS116@8 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a court ruling?

U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under 21 years old with a biological or adoptive father living outside the household, whose mother is either currently or previously married, and who was not married to the child's father
(ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDCRT409 2 1021

T CS: Father identified by court ruling
CS116@9 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a court ruling?

U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under 21 years old with a biological or adoptive father living outside the household, whose mother is either currently or previously married, and who was not married to the child's father
(ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDCRT410 2 1023

T CS: Father identified by court ruling
CS116@10 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a court ruling?

U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under 21 years old with a biological or adoptive father living outside the household, whose mother is either currently or previously married, and who was not married to the child's father
(ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDTES401 2 1025

T CS: Father identified by blood test
CS117@1 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?

U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under 21 years old with a biological or adoptive father living outside the household, whose mother is either currently or previously married, and who was not married to the child's father
(ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDTES402 2 1027

T CS: Father identified by blood test

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CS117@2 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?

U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under 21 years old with a biological or adoptive father living outside the household, whose mother is either currently or previously married, and who was not married to the child's father
(ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDTES403 2 1029

T CS: Father identified by blood test
CS117@3 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?

U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under 21 years old with a biological or adoptive father living outside the household, whose mother is either currently or previously married, and who was not married to the child's father
(ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDTES404 2 1031

T CS: Father identified by blood test
CS117@4 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?

U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under 21 years old with a biological or adoptive father living outside the household, whose mother is either currently or previously married, and who was not married to the child's father
(ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDTES405 2 1033

T CS: Father identified by blood test
CS117@5 Was ...'s father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?

U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under 21 years old with a biological or adoptive father living outside the household, whose mother is either currently or previously married, and who was not married to the child's father
(ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).

V -1 .Not in universe

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EDCER404 2 1051
 T CS: Signature on birth certificate
 CS118@4 Did... 's father ever write his
 OWN signature on the application for
 ... 's birth certificate?
 U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
 children under 21 years old with a
 biological or adoptive father living outside
 the household, whose mother is either
 currently or previously married, and who was
 not married to the child's father
 (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2,
 ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EDCER405 2 1053
 T CS: Signature on birth certificate
 CS118@5 Did... 's father ever write his
 OWN signature on the application for
 ... 's birth certificate?
 U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
 children under 21 years old with a
 biological or adoptive father living outside
 the household, whose mother is either
 currently or previously married, and who was
 not married to the child's father
 (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2,
 ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EDCER406 2 1055
 T CS: Signature on birth certificate
 CS118@6 Did... 's father ever write his
 OWN signature on the application for
 ... 's birth certificate?
 U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
 children under 21 years old with a
 biological or adoptive father living outside
 the household, whose mother is either
 currently or previously married, and who was
 not married to the child's father
 (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2,
 ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EDCER407 2 1057
 T CS: Signature on birth certificate
 CS118@7 Did... 's father ever write his
 OWN signature on the application for
 ... 's birth certificate?
 U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
 children under 21 years old with a
 biological or adoptive father living outside
 the household, whose mother is either
 currently or previously married, and who was
 not married to the child's father
 (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2,
 ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EDCER408 2 1059
 T CS: Signature on birth certificate
 CS118@8 Did... 's father ever write his
 OWN signature on the application for
 ... 's birth certificate?
 U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
 children under 21 years old with a

DATA SIZE BEGIN

biological or adoptive father living
 outside
 the household, whose mother is either
 currently or previously married, and who
 was
 not married to the child's father
 (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2,
 ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EDCER409 2 1061
 T CS: Signature on birth certificate
 CS118@9 Did... 's father ever write his
 OWN signature on the application for
 ... 's birth certificate?
 U Women 15+ living with biological or
 adoptive
 children under 21 years old with a
 biological or adoptive father living
 outside
 the household, whose mother is either
 currently or previously married, and who
 was
 not married to the child's father
 (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2,
 ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EDCER410 2 1063
 T CS: Signature on birth certificate
 CS118@10
 U Women 15+ living with biological or
 adoptive
 children under 21 years old with a
 biological or adoptive father living
 outside
 the household, whose mother is either
 currently or previously married, and who
 was
 not married to the child's father
 (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2,
 ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EDSIG401 2 1065
 T CS: Signed a statement
 CS119@1 Other than the application for a
 birth certificate, did ... 's father ever
 sign a statement that legally specifies
 that he is ... 's father?
 U Women 15+ living with biological or
 adoptive
 children under 21 years old with a
 biological or adoptive father living
 outside
 the household, whose mother is either
 currently or previously married, and who
 was
 not married to the child's father
 (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2,
 ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EDSIG402 2 1067
 T CS: Signed a statement
 CS119@2 Other than the application for a
 birth certificate, did ... 's father ever

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EDSIG410 2 1083
T CS: Signed a statement
CS119@10 Other than the application for a
birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
sign a statement that legally specifies
that he is ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
children under 21 years old with a
biological or adoptive father living outside
the household, whose mother is either
currently or previously married, and who was
not married to the child's father
(ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2,
ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDOTH401 2 1085
T CS: Father signed other papers
CS120@1 Did ...'s father ever sign any
other papers, such as insurance forms, a
personal letter or a card, that could
identify him as ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
children under 21 years old with a
biological or adoptive father living outside
the household, whose mother is either
currently or previously married, and who was
not married to the child's father
(ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2,
ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDOTH402 2 1087
T CS: Father signed other papers
CS120@2 Did ...'s father ever sign any
other papers, such as insurance forms, a
personal letter or a card, that could
identify him as ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
children under 21 years old with a
biological or adoptive father living outside
the household, whose mother is either
currently or previously married, and who was
not married to the child's father
(ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2,
ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDOTH403 2 1089
T CS: Father signed other papers
CS120@3 Did ...'s father ever sign any
other papers, such as insurance forms, a
personal letter or a card, that could
identify him as ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
children under 21 years old with a
biological or adoptive father living outside
the household, whose mother is either
currently or previously married, and who was
not married to the child's father
(ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2,
ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDOTH404 2 1091
T CS: Father signed other papers
CS120@4 Did ...'s father ever sign any

DATA SIZE BEGIN

other papers, such as insurance forms, a
personal letter or a card, that could
identify him as ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or
adoptive
children under 21 years old with a
biological or adoptive father living
outside
the household, whose mother is either
currently or previously married, and who
was
not married to the child's father
(ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2,
ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDOTH405 2 1093
T CS: Father signed other papers
CS120@5 Did ...'s father ever sign any
other papers, such as insurance forms, a
personal letter or a card, that could
identify him as ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or
adoptive
children under 21 years old with a
biological or adoptive father living
outside
the household, whose mother is either
currently or previously married, and who
was
not married to the child's father
(ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2,
ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDOTH406 2 1095
T CS: Father signed other papers
CS120@6 Did ...'s father ever sign any
other papers, such as insurance forms, a
personal letter or a card, that could
identify him as ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or
adoptive
children under 21 years old with a
biological or adoptive father living
outside
the household, whose mother is either
currently or previously married, and who
was
not married to the child's father
(ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2,
ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EDOTH407 2 1097
T CS: Father signed other papers
CS120@7 Did ...'s father ever sign any
other papers, such as insurance forms, a
personal letter or a card, that could
identify him as ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or
adoptive
children under 21 years old with a
biological or adoptive father living
outside
the household, whose mother is either
currently or previously married, and who
was
not married to the child's father

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
(ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).			CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT402, EDTES402, EDCER402, EDSIG402, and EDOTH402		
V -1 .Not in universe			V 0 .Not imputed		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)		
V 2 .No			V 2 .Cold deck imputation		
D EDOTH408 2 1099			V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)		
T CS: Father signed other papers			D ADID403 1 1107		
CS120@8 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?			T CS: Allocation flag for EDCRT403, EDTES403, EDCER403...		
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under 21 years old with a biological or adoptive father living outside the household, whose mother is either currently or previously married, and who was not married to the child's father			CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT403, EDTES403, EDCER403, EDSIG403, and EDOTH403		
(ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).			V 0 .Not imputed		
V -1 .Not in universe			V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)		
V 1 .Yes			V 2 .Cold deck imputation		
V 2 .No			V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)		
D EDOTH409 2 1101			D ADID404 1 1108		
T CS: Father signed other papers			T CS: Allocation flag for EDCRT404, EDTES404, EDCER404...		
CS120@9 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?			CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT404, EDTES404, EDCER404, EDSIG404, and EDOTH404		
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under 21 years old with a biological or adoptive father living outside the household, whose mother is either currently or previously married, and who was not married to the child's father			V 0 .Not imputed		
(ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).			V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)		
V -1 .Not in universe			V 2 .Cold deck imputation		
V 1 .Yes			V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)		
V 2 .No			D ADID405 1 1109		
D EDOTH410 2 1103			T CS: Allocation flag for EDCRT405, EDTES405, EDCER405...		
T CS: Father signed other papers			CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT405, EDTES405, EDCER405, EDSIG405, and EDOTH405		
CS120@10 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father?			V 0 .Not imputed		
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under 21 years old with a biological or adoptive father living outside the household, whose mother is either currently or previously married, and who was not married to the child's father			V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)		
(ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).			V 2 .Cold deck imputation		
V -1 .Not in universe			V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)		
V 1 .Yes			D ADID406 1 1110		
V 2 .No			T CS: Allocation flag for EDCRT406, EDTES406, EDCER406...		
D ADID401 1 1105			CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT406, EDTES406, EDCER406, EDSIG406, and EDOTH406		
T CS: Allocation flag for EDCRT401, EDTES401, EDCER401...			V 0 .Not imputed		
CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT401, EDTES401, EDCER401, EDSIG401, and EDOTH401			V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)		
V 0 .Not imputed			V 2 .Cold deck imputation		
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)			V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)		
V 2 .Cold deck imputation			D ADID407 1 1111		
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)			T CS: Allocation flag for EDCRT407, EDTES407, EDCER407...		
D ADID402 1 1106			CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT407, EDTES407, EDCER407, EDSIG407, and EDOTH407		
T CS: Allocation flag for EDCRT402, EDTES402, EDCER402...			V 0 .Not imputed		
			V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)		
			V 2 .Cold deck imputation		
			V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)		
			D ADID408 1 1112		
			T CS: Allocation flag for EDCRT408, EDTES408, EDCER408...		
			CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT408, EDTES408, EDCER408, EDSIG408, and EDOTH408		

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ADID409 1 1113
T CS: Allocation flag for
EDCRT401, EDTES401, EDCER401...
CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT409,
EDTES409, EDCER409, EDSIG409, and
EDOTH409
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ADID410 1 1114
T CS: Allocation flag for
EDCRT410, EDTES410, EDCER410...
CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT410,
EDTES410, EDCER410, EDSIG410, and
EDOTH410
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESAMEPAR 2 1115
T CS: Same father
CS123 Do... all have the same
mother/father? NOTE: DATA FOR THIS ITEM
WILL NOT BE RELEASED TO THE PUBLIC This
suppression occurs only for the oldest
child without a child support agreement
where the respondent has 2 or more
children without a child support
agreement who have different biological
parents living outside the household.
This affect selected responses to: if
that child has the same father or not,
child support agreements not agreed to or
awarded for that child, the place the
other parent lives now, and the amount of
time spent with the other parent were not
asked in rotations 2, 3, and 4. Therefore,
the variables
ESAMEPAR, EYONAG21-28, EWHERLV4, and
EAMTM51-52 are suppressed in the public
use file.
U Males or never married females 15+ living
with biological or adoptive children under
age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
parent lives elsewhere AND who have more
than one child without a child support
agreement (ECSFLG01-10 = 3) and (ESEX = 1 or
EMS = 6 and ESEX = 2).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASAMEPAR 1 1117
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAMEPAR
CS123 Allocation flag for whether the
children all have the same mother or
father
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EYNOAG11 2 1118

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CS: Reason: Legal paternity not
established
CS124@1 Why were child support payments
not agreed to or awarded for youngest
child? Because legal paternity was not
established.
U Persons 15+ living with biological or
adoptive children under age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent lives
elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child
is not covered by a child support agreement
(at least one child with ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EYNOAG12 2 1120
T CS: Reason: Unable to locate parent
CS124@2 Why were child support payments
not agreed to or awarded for youngest
child? Because unable to locate parent
U Persons 15+ living with biological or
adoptive children under age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent lives
elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child
is not covered by a child support agreement
(at least one child with ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EYNOAG13 2 1122
T CS: Reason: Other parent unable to pay
CS124@3 Why were child support payments
not agreed to or awarded for youngest
child? Because other parent unable to
pay
U Persons 15+ living with biological or
adoptive children under age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent lives
elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child
is not covered by a child support agreement
(at least one child with ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EYNOAG14 2 1124
T CS: Reason: Final agreement pending
CS124@4 Why were child support payments
not agreed to or awarded to youngest
child? Because final agreement pending
U Persons 15+ living with biological or
adoptive children under age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent lives
elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child
is not covered by a child support agreement
(at least one child with ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EYNOAG15 2 1126
T CS: Reason: Accepted settlement for child
support
CS124@5 Why were child support payments
not agreed to or awarded for youngest
child? Because accepted property or cash
settlement in lieu of child support
U Persons 15+ living with biological or
adoptive children under age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent lives
elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child
is not covered by a child support agreement
(at least one child with ECSFLG01-10 = 3).

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in universe	ECSFLG01-10 = 3).		
V	1	.Yes	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	2	.No	V	1	.Same county or city
D EYNOAG16	2	1128	V	2	.Same State (different county or
T CS:		Reason: Did not want a legal child	V		.city)
		support award	V	3	.Different State
		CS124@6 Why were child support payments	V	4	.Other parent now deceased
		not agreed to or awarded for youngest	V	5	.Other
		child? Because does not want a legal	V	6	.Unknown
		child support award	D AWHERLV3	1	1137
U		Persons 15+ living with biological or	T CS:		Allocation flag for EWHERLV3
		adoptive children under age 21, whose other			CS125 Allocation flag for the place
		biological or adoptive parent lives			where
		elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child			the other parent for the youngest or
		is not covered by a child support agreement			only
		(at least one child with ECSFLG01-10 = 3).			child now lives.
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V	2	.No	V		.deck)
D EYNOAG17	2	1130	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
T CS:		Reason: Did not try to get child	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
		support	D EAMITM41	3	1138
		CS124@7 Why were child support payments	T CS:		Time spent with other parent in days
		not agreed to or awarded for youngest			CS126@DAYS What is the total amount of
		child? Because did not try to get child			time [name of youngest child] spent with
		support			the other parent for the last 12 months?
U		Persons 15+ living with biological or	U		Persons 15+ living with biological or
		adoptive children under age 21, whose other			adoptive children under age 21, whose other
		biological or adoptive parent lives			biological or adoptive parent lives
		elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child			elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child
		is not covered by a child support agreement			is not covered by a child support agreement
		(at least one child with ECSFLG01-10 = 3).			(first child with ECSFLG-1-10 = 3).
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes	V	0:366	.Number of days
V	2	.No	D EAMITM42	2	1141
D EYNOAG18	2	1132	T CS:		Time spent with other parent in weeks
T CS:		Reason: Some other reason			CS126@WEEKS What is the total amount of
		CS124@8 Why were child support payments			time [name of the youngest child] spent
		not agreed to or awarded for youngest			with the other parent for the last 12
		child? Because of some other reason			months?
U		Persons 15+ living with biological or	U		Persons 15+ living with biological or
		adoptive children under age 21, whose other			adoptive children under age 21, whose other
		biological or adoptive parent lives			biological or adoptive parent lives
		elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child			elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child
		is not covered by a child support agreement			is not covered by a child support agreement
		(at least one child with ECSFLG01-10 = 3).			(at least one child with ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes	V	0:52	.Number of weeks
V	2	.No	D EAMITM43	2	1143
D AYNOAG11	1	1134	T CS:		Time spent with other parent in months
T CS:		Allocation flag for EYNOAG11-EYNOAG18			CS126@MONTHS What is the total amount of
		CS124 Allocation flag for the reason(s)			time [name of the youngest child] spent
		child support payments were not agreed to			with the other parent for the last 12
		or awarded for the youngest child.			months?
V	0	.Not imputed	U		Persons 15+ living with biological or
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot			adoptive children under age 21, whose other
V		.deck)			biological or adoptive parent lives
V	2	.Cold deck imputation			elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)			is not covered by a child support agreement
D EWHERLV3	2	1135			(at least one child with ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
T CS:		Place where other parent lives	V	-1	.Not in universe
		CS125 Where does the other parent for	V	0:12	.Number of months
		[name of youngest or only child] now	D AAMITM41	1	1145
		live?	T CS:		Allocation flag for EAMITM41-EAMITM43
U		Persons 15+ living with biological or			CS126@DAYS, CS126@WEEKS and CS126@MONTHS
		adoptive children under age 21, whose other			Allocation flag for the total amount of
		biological or adoptive parent lives			time that the youngest or only child
		elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child			spent with the other parent.
		is not covered by a child support agreement	V	0	.Not imputed
		(at least one child support agreement with	V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	. deck)	
V	2 . Cold deck imputation	
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	
D EYNOAG21	2	1146
T CS:	Reason: Legal paternity not established CS128@1 Why were child support payments not agreed to or awarded for youngest child? Because legal paternity was not established NOTE: DATA FOR THIS ITEM WILL NOT BE RELEASE TO THE PUBLIC This suppression occurs only for the oldest child without a child support agreement where the respondent has 2 or more children without a child support agreement who have different biological parents living outside the household. This affect selected responses to: if that child has the same father or not, child support agreements not agreed to or awarded for that child, the place the other parent lives now, and the amount of time spent with the other parent were not asked in rotations 2, 3, and 4. Therefore, the variables ESAMEPAR, EYONAG21-28, EWHERLV4, and EAMITM51-52 are suppressed in the public use file.	
U	Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6) and all males 15+ (ESEX=1) living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have more than one child without a child support agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child without an agreement has a different parent from the youngest child without an agreement (ESAMEPAR=2). Ever-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have more than one child without a child support agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child without an agreement has a different parent from the youngest child without an agreement (oldest child's EDMAR01-10=2 or ESAME01-10=2 for oldest child with ECSFLG01-10=3).	
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EYNOAG22	2	1148
T CS:	Reason: Unable to locate parent CS128@2 Why were child support payments not agreed to or awarded for oldest child? Because unable to locate parent NOTE: DATA FOR THIS ITEM WILL NOT BE RELEASE TO THE PUBLIC This suppression occurs only for the oldest child without a child support agreement where the respondent has 2 or more children without a child support agreement who have different biological parents living outside the household. This affect selected responses to: if that child has the same father or not, child support agreements not agreed to or awarded for that child, the place the other parent lives now, and the amount of time spent with the other parent were not asked in rotations 2, 3, and 4. Therefore, the variables ESAMEPAR, EYONAG21-28, EWHERLV4, and EAMITM51-52 are suppressed in the public use file.	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U	Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6) and all males 15+ (ESEX=1) living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have more than one child without a child support agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child without an agreement has a different parent from the youngest child without an agreement (ESAMEPAR=2). Ever-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have more than one child without a child support agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child without an agreement has a different parent from the youngest child without an agreement (oldest child's EDMAR01-10=2 or ESAME01-10=2 for oldest child with ECSFLG01-10=3).	
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EYNOAG23	2	1150
T CS:	Reason: Other parent unable to pay CS128@3 Why were child support payments not agreed to or awarded for oldest child? Because other parent unable to pay NOTE: DATA FOR THIS ITEM WILL NOT BE RELEASE TO THE PUBLIC This suppression occurs only for the oldest child without a child support agreement where the respondent has 2 or more children without a child support agreement who have different biological parents living outside the household. This affect selected responses to: if that child has the same father or not, child support agreements not agreed to or awarded for that child, the place the other parent lives now, and the amount of time spent with the other parent were not asked in rotations 2, 3, and 4. Therefore, the variables ESAMEPAR, EYONAG21-28, EWHERLV4, and EAMITM51-52 are suppressed in the public use file.	
U	Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6) and all males 15+ (ESEX=1) living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have more than one child without a child support agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child without an agreement has a different parent from the youngest child without an agreement (ESAMEPAR=2). Ever-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have more than one child without a child support agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child without an agreement has a different parent from the youngest child without an agreement	

DATA SIZE BEGIN

(oldest child's EDMAR01-10=2 or ESAME01-10=2 for oldest child with ECSFLG01-10=3).

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EYNOAG24 2 1152

T CS: Reason: Final agreement pending
 CS128@4 Why were child support payments not agreed to or awarded for oldest child? Because final agreement pending
 NOTE: DATA FOR THIS ITEM WILL NOT BE RELEASE TO THE PUBLIC This suppression occurs only for the oldest child without a child support agreement where the respondent has 2 or more children without a child support agreement who have different biological parents living outside the household. This affect selected responses to: if that child has the same father or not, child support agreements not agreed to or awarded for that child, the place the other parent lives now, and the amount of time spent with the other parent were not asked in rotations 2, 3, and 4. Therefore, the variables ESAMEPAR, EYONAG21-28, EWHERLV4, and EAMITM51-52 are suppressed in the public use file.

U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6) and all males 15+ (ESEX=1) living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have more than one child without a child support agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child without an agreement has a different parent from the youngest child without an agreement (ESAMEPAR=2).
 Ever-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have more than one child without a child support agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child without an agreement has a different parent from the youngest child without an agreement (oldest child's EDMAR01-10=2 or ESAME01-10=2 for oldest child with ECSFLG01-10=3).

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EYNOAG25 2 1154

T CS: Reason: Accepted settlement for child support
 CS128@5 Why were child support payments not agreed to or awarded for oldest child? Because accepted property or cash settlement in lieu of child support NOTE: DATA FOR THIS ITEM WILL NOT BE RELEASE TO THE PUBLIC This suppression occurs only for the oldest child without a child support agreement where the respondent has 2 or more children without a child support agreement who have different biological parents living outside the household. This affect selected responses to: if that child has the same father or not, child support agreements not agreed to or awarded for that child, the place the other parent lives now, and the amount of time spent with the other parent were not asked in rotations 2, 3, and 4. Therefore, the variables

DATA SIZE BEGIN

ESAMEPAR, EYONAG21-28, EWHERLV4, and EAMITM51-52 are suppressed in the public use file.

U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6) and all males 15+ (ESEX=1) living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have more than one child without a child support agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child without an agreement has a different parent from the youngest child without an agreement (ESAMEPAR=2).
 Ever-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have more than one child without a child support agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child without an agreement has a different parent from the youngest child without an agreement (oldest child's EDMAR01-10=2 or ESAME01-10=2 for oldest child with ECSFLG01-10=3).

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EYNOAG26 2 1156

T CS: Reason: Did not want a legal child support award
 CS128@6 Why were child support payments not agreed to or awarded for oldest child? Because does not want a legal child support award NOTE: DATA FOR THIS ITEM WILL NOT BE RELEASE TO THE PUBLIC This suppression occurs only for the oldest child without a child support agreement where the respondent has 2 or more children without a child support agreement who have different biological parents living outside the household. This affect selected responses to: if that child has the same father or not, child support agreements not agreed to or awarded for that child, the place the other parent lives now, and the amount of time spent with the other parent were not asked in rotations 2, 3, and 4. Therefore, the variables ESAMEPAR, EYONAG21-28, EWHERLV4, and EAMITM51-52 are suppressed in the public use file.

U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6) and all males 15+ (ESEX=1) living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have more than one child without a child support agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child without an agreement has a different parent from the youngest child without an agreement (ESAMEPAR=2).
 Ever-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives

DATA SIZE BEGIN

elsewhere AND who have more than one child without a child support agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child without an agreement has a different parent from the youngest child without an agreement (oldest child's EDMAR01-10=2 or ESAME01-10=2 for oldest child with ECSFLG01-10=3).

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D EYNOAG27 2 1158

T CS: Reason: Did not try to get child support

CS128@7 Why were child support payments not agreed to or awarded for oldest child? Because did not try to get child support NOTE: DATA FOR THIS ITEM WILL NOT BE RELEASE TO THE PUBLIC This suppression occurs only for the oldest child without a child support agreement where the respondent has 2 or more children without a child support agreement who have different biological parents living outside the household. This affect selected responses to: if that child has the same father or not, child support agreements not agreed to or awarded for that child, the place the other parent lives now, and the amount of time spent with the other parent were not asked in rotations 2, 3, and 4. Therefore, the variables ESAMEPAR, EYONAG21-28, EWHERLV4, and EAMITM51-52 are suppressed in the public use file.

U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6) and all males 15+ (ESEX=1) living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have more than one child without a child support agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child without an agreement has a different parent from the youngest child without an agreement (ESAMEPAR=2).
 Ever-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have more than one child without a child support agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child without an agreement has a different parent from the youngest child without an agreement (oldest child's EDMAR01-10=2 or ESAME01-10=2 for oldest child with ECSFLG01-10=3).

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D EYNOAG28 2 1160

T CS: Reason: Some other reason

CS128@8 Why were child support payments not agreed to or awarded for oldest child? Because of some other reason? NOTE: DATA FOR THIS ITEM WILL NOT BE RELEASE TO THE PUBLIC This suppression occurs only for the oldest child without a child support agreement where the respondent has 2 or more children without a child support agreement who have different biological parents living outside the household. This affect selected responses to: if that child has the same father or not, child support agreements not agreed to or awarded for

DATA SIZE BEGIN

that child, the place the other parent lives now, and the amount of time spent with the other parent were not asked in rotations 2, 3, and 4. Therefore, the variables ESAMEPAR, EYONAG21-28, EWHERLV4, and EAMITM51-52 are suppressed in the public use file.

U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6)

and all males 15+ (ESEX=1) living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have more than one child without a child support agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child without an agreement has a different parent from the youngest child without an agreement (ESAMEPAR=2).
 Ever-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have more than one child without a child support agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child without an agreement has a different parent from the youngest child without an

agreement (oldest child's EDMAR01-10=2 or ESAME01-10=2 for oldest child with ECSFLG01-10=3).

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D AYN0AG21 1 1162

T CS: Allocation flag for EYNOAG21-EYNOAG28

CS128@8 Allocation flag for the reason(s)

child support payments were not agreed to or awarded for the oldest child. NOTE: DATA FOR THIS ITEM WILL NOT BE RELEASE

TO THE PUBLIC This suppression occurs only for the oldest child without a child support agreement where the respondent has 2 or more children without a child support agreement who have different biological parents living outside the household. This affect selected responses

to: if that child has the same father or not, child support agreements not agreed to or awarded for that child, the place the other parent lives now, and the amount of time spent with the other parent were not asked in rotations 2, 3, and 4. Therefore, the variables ESAMEPAR, EYONAG21-28, EWHERLV4, and EAMITM51-52 are suppressed in the public use file.

- V 0 .Not imputed
- V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
- V 2 .Cold deck imputation
- V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHERLV4 2 1163

T CS: Place where other parent lives

CS129 Where does the other parent for [name of oldest child] now live? NOTE: DATA FOR THIS ITEM WILL NOT BE RELEASE

TO THE PUBLIC This suppression occurs only

DATA SIZE BEGIN

for the oldest child without a child support agreement where the respondent has 2 or more children without a child support agreement who have different biological parents living outside the household. This affect selected responses to: if that child has the same father or not, child support agreements not agreed to or awarded for that child, the place the other parent lives now, and the amount of time spent with the other parent were not asked in rotations 2, 3, and 4. Therefore, the variables ESAMEPAR, EYONAG21-28, EWHERLV4, and EAMITM51-52 are suppressed in the public use file.

U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6) and all males 15+ (ESEX=1) living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have more than one child without a child support agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child without an agreement has a different parent from the youngest child without an agreement (ESAMEPAR=2).
 Ever-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have more than one child without a child support agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child without an agreement (oldest child's EDMAR01-10=2 or ESAME01-10=2 for oldest with ECSFLG01-10 = 3).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Same county or city
V 2 .Same State (different county or city)
V 3 .Different State
V 4 .Other parent now deceased
V 5 .Other
V 6 .Unknown

D AWHERLV4 1 1165
T CS: Allocation flag for EWHERLV4
CS129 Allocation flag for where the other parent for the oldest child now lives.
NOTE: DATA FOR THIS ITEM WILL NOT BE RELEASE TO THE PUBLIC This suppression occurs only for the oldest child without a child support agreement where the respondent has 2 or more children without a child support agreement who have different biological parents living outside the household. This affect selected responses to: if that child has the same father or not, child support agreements not agreed to or awarded for that child, the place the other parent lives now, and the amount of time spent with the other parent were not asked in rotations 2, 3, and 4. Therefore, the variables ESAMEPAR, EYONAG21-28, EWHERLV4, and EAMITM51-52 are suppressed in the public use file.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAMITM51 3 1166
T CS: Time spent with other parent in days
CS130@DAYS What is the total amount of

DATA SIZE BEGIN

time [name of the oldest child spent with the other parent for the last 12 months? NOTE: DATA FOR THIS ITEM WILL NOT BE RELEASE TO THE PUBLIC This suppression occurs only for the oldest child without a child support agreement where the respondent has 2 or more children without a child support agreement who have different biological parents living outside the household. This affect selected responses to: if that child has the same father or not, child support agreements not agreed to or awarded for that child, the place the other parent lives now, and the amount of time spent with the other parent were not asked in rotations 2, 3, and 4. Therefore, the variables ESAMEPAR, EYONAG21-28, EWHERLV4, and EAMITM51-52 are suppressed in the public use file.

U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6) and all males 15+ (ESEX=1) living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere (not deceased EWHERLV4=1-3, 5, 6) AND who have more than one child without a child support agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child without an agreement has a different parent from the youngest child without an agreement (ESAMEPAR=2). Ever-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere (not deceased EWHERLV4=1-3, 5, 6) AND who have more than one child without a child support agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child without an agreement has a different parent from the youngest child without an agreement (oldest child's EDMAR01-10=2 or ESAME01-10=2 for oldest child with ECSFLG01-10=3).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0: 366 .Number of days

D EAMITM52 2 1169
T CS: Time spent with other parent in weeks
CS130@WEEKS What is the total amount of time [name of the oldest child] spent with the other parent for the last 12 months? NOTE: DATA FOR THIS ITEM WILL NOT BE RELEASE TO THE PUBLIC This suppression occurs only for the oldest child without a child support agreement where the respondent has 2 or more children without a child support agreement who have different biological parents living outside the household. This affect selected responses to: if that child has the same father or not, child support agreements not agreed to or awarded for that child, the place the other parent lives now, and the amount of time spent with the other parent were not asked in rotations 2, 3, and 4. Therefore, the

DATA SIZE BEGIN

variables ESAMEPAR, EYONAG21-28, EWHERLV4, and EAMITM51-52 are suppressed in the public use file.
 U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6) and all males 15+ (ESEX=1) living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere (not deceased EWHERLV4=1-3, 5, 6) AND who have more than one child without a child support agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child without an agreement has a different parent from the youngest child without an agreement (ESAMEPAR=2). Ever-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere (not deceased EWHERLV4=1-3, 5, 6) AND who have more than one child without a child support agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child without an agreement has a different parent from the youngest child without an agreement (oldest child's EDMAR01-10=2 or ESAME01-10=2 for oldest child with ECSFLG01-10=3).

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0: 52 .Number of weeks

D EAMITM53 2 1171

T CS: Time spent with other parent in months CS130@MONTHS What is the total amount of time [name of the oldest child] spent with the other parent for the last 12 months? NOTE: DATA FOR THIS ITEM WILL NOT BE RELEASE TO THE PUBLIC This suppression occurs only for the oldest child without a child support agreement where the respondent has 2 or more children without a child support agreement who have different biological parents living outside the household. This affect selected responses to: if that child has the same father or not, child support agreements not agreed to or awarded for that child, the place the other parent lives now, and the amount of time spent with the other parent were not asked in rotations 2, 3, and 4. Therefore, the variables ESAMEPAR, EYONAG21-28, EWHERLV4, and EAMITM51-52 are suppressed in the public use file.

U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6) and all males 15+ (ESEX=1) living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere (not deceased EWHERLV4=1-3, 5, 6) AND who have more than one child without a child support agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child without an agreement has a different parent from the youngest child without an agreement (ESAMEPAR=2). Ever-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere (not deceased EWHERLV4=1-3, 5, 6) AND who have more than one child without a child support agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child without an agreement has a different parent from the youngest child without an agreement (oldest child's EDMAR01-10=2 or ESAME01-10=2 for oldest child with ECSFLG01-10=3).

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0: 12 .Number of months

D AAMITM51 1 1173

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CS: Allocation flag for EAMITM51-EAMITM53 CS130@DAYS, CS130@WEEKS, and 130@MONTHS Allocation flag for the total amount of time that the oldest child spent with

the other parent. NOTE: DATA FOR THIS ITEM WILL NOT BE RELEASE TO THE PUBLIC This suppression occurs only for the oldest child without a child support agreement where the respondent has 2 or more children without a child support agreement who have different biological parents living outside the household. This affect selected responses to: if that child has the same father or not, child support agreements not agreed to or awarded for that child, the place the other parent lives now, and the amount of time spent with the other parent were not asked in rotations 2, 3, and 4.

Therefore, the variables ESAMEPAR, EYONAG21-28, EWHERLV4, and EAMITM51-52 are suppressed in the public use file.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRECV 2 1174

T CS: Payments received CS131 Were any payments received from the other parent(s) in the last 12 months for

....
 U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (ECSFLG01-10 = 3 for any child).

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D APAYRECV 1 1176

T CS: Allocation flag for EPAYRECV CS131 Allocation flag for whether any payments were received from the other parent(s) in the last 12 months for the children

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TACTREC4 4 1177

T CS: Amount actually received CS132@AMT What is the total amount that ... actually received in child support payments under that agreement during the last 12 months?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive children under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere AND who have one or more children not covered by a child support agreement (ECSFLG01-10 = 3) and who received child

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECANE 2 1201
T ADQ: Use of cane, crutches, or walker
ADQ2@1 Does/Do ... use a cane, crutches,
or walker?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. (EPOPSTAT=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ACANE 1 1203
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECANE
ADQ2@1 Allocation flag for use of a cane,
crutches, or walker
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWCHAIR 2 1204
T ADQ: Use of wheelchair or an electric
scooter
ADQ2@2 Does/Do ... use a wheelchair or an
electric scooter?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. (EPOPSTAT=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AWCHAIR 1 1206
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EWCHAIR
ADQ2@2 Allocation flag for use of a
wheelchair or an electric scooter
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHEARAID 2 1207
T ADQ: Use of a hearing aid
ADQ2@3 Does/Do ... use a hearing aid?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. (EPOPSTAT=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AHEARAID 1 1209
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHEARAID
ADQ2@3 Allocation flag for use of a
hearing aid
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECANE6 2 1210
T ADQ: Use of aid for six months or longer
ADQ3 Has/Have ... used a cane, crutches,
or a walker for six months or longer?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who used a cane, crutches, or walker.
(EPOPSTAT=1, CANE=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .No

D ACANE6 1 1212
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECANE6
ADQ3 Allocation flag for use of aid for
six months or longer
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESEEDIF 2 1213
T ADQ: Difficulty seeing words/letters in
newspaper print
ADQ4 Does/Do ... have difficulty seeing
the words and letters in ordinary
newspaper print - even when wearing
glasses or contact lenses if ... usually
wears them?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. (EPOPSTAT=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Person is Blind

D ASEEDIF 1 1215
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESEEDIF
ADQ4 Allocation flag for difficulty
seeing words and letters in newspaper
print
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESEENOT 2 1216
T ADQ: Ability to see words and letters in
print at all
ADQ5 Is/Are ... able to see the words
and
letters in ordinary newspaper print at
all?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who have difficulty seeing the words
and letters in ordinary newspaper print.
(EPOPSTAT=1, SEEDIF=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASEENOT 1 1218
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESEENOT
ADQ5 Allocation flag for ability to see
words and letters in print at all
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHEARDIF 2 1219
T ADQ: Difficulty hearing what is said in
conversation
ADQ6 Does/do ... have difficulty hearing
what is said in a normal conversation
with another person even when wearing
...
hearing aid?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. (EPOPSTAT=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.No	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	3	.Person is deaf	D EDIF10	2	1231
D AHEARDIF	1	1221	T ADQ: Difficulty lifting and carrying 10 pounds		
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHEARDIF			ADQ10 Does/Do ... have any difficulty lifting and carrying something as heavy as 10 pounds- such as a full bag of groceries?		
ADQ6 Allocation flag for difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation			U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1) 		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	V	2	.No
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	D ADIF10	1	1233
D EHEARNOT	2	1222	T ADQ: Allocation flag for EDIF10		
T ADQ: Ability to hear what is said at all			ADQ10 Allocation flag for difficulty lifting and carrying something as heavy as 10 pounds		
ADQ7 Is/Are ... able to hear what is said in a normal conversation at all?			V	0	.Not imputed
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who have difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person. (EPOPSTAT=1, EHEARDIF=1)			V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	1	.Yes	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	2	.No	D ECANT10	2	1234
D AHEARNOT	1	1224	T ADQ: Ability to lift and carry 10 pounds at all		
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHEARNOT			ADQ11 Is/Are ... able to lift and carry this much weight at all?		
ADQ7 Allocation flag for ability to hear what is said at all			U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who have difficulty lifting and carrying something as heavy as 10 pounds. (EPOPSTAT=1, EDIF10=1)		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	V	2	.No
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	D ACANT10	1	1236
D ESPEECHD	2	1225	T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECANT10		
T ADQ: Difficulty having speech understood			ADQ11 Allocation flag for ability to lift and carry 10 pounds at all		
ADQ8 Does/do ... have any difficulty having ... speech understood?			V	0	.Not imputed
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1) 			V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	1	.Yes	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	2	.No	D EDIF25	2	1237
D ASPEECHD	1	1227	T ADQ: Difficulty lifting and carrying 25 pounds		
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESPEECHD			ADQ12 Would ... have any difficulty lifting and carrying a 25 pound bag of pet food?		
ADQ8 Allocation flag for difficulty having speech understood			U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who do not have any difficulty lifting and carrying something as heavy as 10 pounds. (EPOPSTAT=1, EDIF10=2)		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	V	2	.No
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	D ADIF25	1	1239
D ESPEECHC	2	1228	T ADQ: Allocation flag for EDIF25		
T ADQ: Ability to understand speech at all			ADQ12 Allocation flag for difficulty lifting and carrying something as heavy as 25 pounds		
ADQ9 In general, are people able to understand ...'s speech at all?			V	0	.Not imputed
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who have any difficulty having speech understood. (EPOPSTAT=1, ESPEECHD=1)			V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	1	.Yes	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	2	.No	D ASPEECHC	1	1230
D ASPEECHC	1	1230	T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESPEECHC		
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESPEECHC			ADQ9 Allocation flag for ability to understand speech at all		
ADQ9 Allocation flag for ability to understand speech at all			V	0	.Not imputed
V	0	.Not imputed	V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	3	.Cold deck imputation			

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ECANT25 2 1240
T ADQ: Ability to lift and carry a 25 pound bag at all
 ADQ13 Would ... be able to lift and carry a 25 pound bag of pet food at all?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who have difficulty lifting and carrying something heavier. (EPOPSTAT=1, EDIF25=1 or ECANT10=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ACANT25 1 1242
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECANT25
 ADQ13 Allocation flag for ability to lift and carry a 25 pound bag at all
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPUSHD 2 1243
T ADQ: Difficulty pushing or pulling large objects
 ADQ14 Does/Do ... have any difficulty pushing or pulling large objects such as a living room chair?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APUSHD 1 1245
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EPUSHD
 ADQ14 Allocation flag for difficulty pushing or pulling large objects
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPUSHC 2 1246
T ADQ: Ability to push or pull large objects at all
 ADQ15 Is/Are ... able to push or pull such large objects at all?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who have difficulty pushing or pulling large objects such as a living room chair. (EPOPSTAT=1, EPUSHD=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APUSHC 1 1248
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EPUSHC
 ADQ15 Allocation flag for ability to push or pull large objects at all
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESTANDD 2 1249
T ADQ: Difficulty standing or being on feet
 ADQ16@1 Does/Do ... have any difficulty standing or being on ... feet for one hour?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASTANDD 1 1251
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESTANDD
 ADQ16@1 Allocation flag for difficulty standing or being on feet
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESITD 2 1252
T ADQ: Difficulty sitting
 ADQ16@2 Does/Do ... have any difficulty sitting for one hour?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASITD 1 1254
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESITD
 ADQ16@2 Allocation flag for difficulty sitting
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESTOOPD 2 1255
T ADQ: Difficulty stooping, crouching, or kneeling
 ADQ16@3 Does/Do ... have any difficulty stooping, crouching, or kneeling?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASTOOPD 1 1257
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESTOOPD
 ADQ16@3 Allocation flag for difficulty stooping, crouching, or kneeling
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EREACHD 2 1258
T ADQ: Difficulty reaching over head
 ADQ16@4 Does/Do ... have any difficulty reaching over ... head?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AREACHD 1 1260
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EREACHD
 ADQ16@4 Allocation flag for difficulty reaching over head
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D EGRASPD	2	1261	V	-1	.Not in universe
T ADQ: Difficulty using hands and fingers			V	1	.Yes
ADQ17 Does/Do ... have any difficulty using ... hands and fingers to do things such as picking up a glass or grasping a pencil?			V	2	.No
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1) 			D ASTAIRSC	1	1272
V	-1	.Not in universe	T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESTAIRSC		
V	1	.Yes	ADQ20 Allocation flag for ability to walk		
V	2	.No	up a flight of stairs at all		
D AGRASPD	1	1263	V	0	.Not imputed
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EGRASPD			V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
ADQ17 Allocation flag for difficulty using hands and fingers			V		.deck)
V	0	.Not imputed	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V		.deck)	D EWALKD	2	1273
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	T ADQ: Difficulty walking a quarter of a mile		
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	ADQ21 Does/Do ... have any difficulty walking a quarter of a mile - about		
D EGRASPC	2	1264	three		
T ADQ: Ability to use hands and fingers at all			city blocks?		
ADQ18 Is/Are ... able to use ... hands and fingers to grasp and handle at all?			U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1) 		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who have any difficulty using his/her hands and fingers to do things such as picking up a glass or grasping a pencil. (EPOPSTAT=1, EGRASPD=1)			V	-1	.Not in universe
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	1	.Yes
V	1	.Yes	V	2	.No
V	2	.No	D AWALKD	1	1275
D AGRASPC	1	1266	T ADQ: Allocation flag for EWALKD		
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EGRASPC			ADQ21 Allocation flag for difficulty walking a quarter of a mile		
ADQ18 Allocation flag for ability to use hands and fingers at all			V	0	.Not imputed
V	0	.Not imputed	V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot	V		.deck)
V		.deck)	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	D EWALKC	2	1276
D ESTAIRSD	2	1267	T ADQ: Ability to walk a quarter of a mile at all		
T ADQ: Difficulty walking up a flight of stairs			ADQ22 Is/Are ... able to walk a quarter of a mile at all?		
ADQ19 Does/Do ... have any difficulty walking up a flight of 10 stairs?			U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who have any difficulty walking a quarter of a mile. (EPOPSTAT=1, EWALKD=1)		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1) 			V	-1	.Not in universe
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	1	.Yes
V	1	.Yes	V	2	.No
V	2	.No	D AWALKC	1	1278
D ASTAIRSD	1	1269	T ADQ: Allocation flag for EWALKC		
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESTAIRSD			ADQ22 Allocation flag for ability to walk		
ADQ19 Allocation flag for difficulty walking up a flight of stairs			a quarter of a mile at all		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot	V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V		.deck)	V		.deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESTAIRSC	2	1270	D ETELED	2	1279
T ADQ: Ability to walk up a flight of stairs at all			T ADQ: Difficulty using an ordinary telephone		
ADQ20 Is/Are ... able to walk up a flight of 10 stairs at all?			ADQ23 Does/Do ... have any difficulty using an ordinary telephone?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who have any difficulty walking up a flight of 10 stairs. (EPOPSTAT=1, ESTAIRSD=1)			U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1) 		
			V	-1	.Not in universe
			V	1	.Yes
			V	2	.No
			D ATELED	1	1281
			T ADQ: Allocation flag for ETELED		
			ADQ23 Allocation flag for difficulty using an ordinary telephone		
			V	0	.Not imputed

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ETELEC 2 1282
T ADQ: Ability to use a telephone at all
ADQ24 Is/Are ... able to use an ordinary
telephone at all?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who have any difficulty using an
ordinary telephone. (EPOPSTAT=1, ETELED=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ATELEC 1 1284
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ETELEC
ADQ24 Allocation flag for ability to use
a telephone at all
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EINDIF 2 1285
T ADQ: Difficulty getting around inside the
home
ADQ25@1 Because of a physical or mental
health condition, does/do ... have
difficulty getting around inside the
home?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. (EPOPSTAT=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AINDIF 1 1287
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINDIF
ADQ25@1 Allocation flag for difficulty
getting around inside the home
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOUTDIF 2 1288
T ADQ: Difficulty going outside the home
ADQ25@2 Because of a physical or mental
health condition, does/do ... have
difficulty going outside the home, for
example, to shop or visit a doctor's
office?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. (EPOPSTAT=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AOUTDIF 1 1290
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EOUTDIF
ADQ25@2 Allocation flag for difficulty
going outside the home
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EBEDDIF 2 1291
T ADQ: Difficulty getting in and out of bed or
a chair

DATA SIZE BEGIN

ADQ25@3 Because of a physical or mental
health condition, does/do ... have
difficulty getting in and out of bed or
a
chair?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. (EPOPSTAT=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ABEDDIF 1 1293
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EBEDDIF
ADQ25@3 Allocation flag for difficulty
getting in and out of bed or a chair
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EBATHDIF 2 1294
T ADQ: Difficulty taking a bath or shower
ADQ25@4 Because of a physical or mental
health condition, does/do ... have
difficulty taking a bath or shower?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. (EPOPSTAT=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ABATHDIF 1 1296
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EBATHDIF
ADQ25@4 Allocation flag for difficulty
taking a bath or shower
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDRESSD 2 1297
T ADQ: Difficulty dressing
ADQ25@5 Because of a physical or mental
health condition, does/do ... have
difficulty dressing?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. (EPOPSTAT=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ADRESSD 1 1299
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EDRESSD
ADQ25@5 Allocation flag for difficulty
dressing
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWALK2D 2 1300
T ADQ: Difficulty walking
ADQ25@6 Because of a physical or mental
health condition, does/do ... have
difficulty walking?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. (EPOPSTAT=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AWALK2D 1 1302

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EWALK2D			D EMEALSD	2	1312
ADQ25@6 Allocation flag for difficulty walking			T ADQ: Difficulty preparing meals		
V 0 .Not imputed			ADQ25@10 Because of a physical or mental health condition, does/do ... have difficulty preparing meals?		
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)			U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1) 		
V 2 .Cold deck imputation			V -1 .Not in universe		
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)			V 1 .Yes		
D EEATDIF	2	1303	V 2 .No		
T ADQ: Difficulty eating			D AMEALSD	1	1314
ADQ25@7 Because of a physical or mental health condition, does/do ... have difficulty eating?			T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMEALSD		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1) 			ADQ25@10 Allocation flag for difficulty preparing meals		
V -1 .Not in universe			V 0 .Not imputed		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)		
V 2 .No			V 2 .Cold deck imputation		
D AEATDIF	1	1305	V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)		
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EEATDIF			D EHWORKD	2	1315
ADQ25@7 Allocation flag for difficulty eating			T ADQ: Difficulty doing light housework		
V 0 .Not imputed			ADQ25@11 Because of a physical or mental health condition, does/do ... have difficulty doing light housework such as washing dishes or sweeping a floor?		
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)			U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1) 		
V 2 .Cold deck imputation			V -1 .Not in universe		
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)			V 1 .Yes		
D ETOILETD	2	1306	V 2 .No		
T ADQ: Difficulty using or getting to the toilet			D AHWORKD	1	1317
ADQ25@8 Because of a physical or mental health condition, does/do ... have difficulty using or getting to the toilet?			T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHWORKD		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1) 			ADQ25@11 Allocation flag for difficulty doing light housework		
V -1 .Not in universe			V 0 .Not imputed		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)		
V 2 .No			V 2 .Cold deck imputation		
D ATOILETD	1	1308	V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)		
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ETOILETD			D EMEDD	2	1318
ADQ25@8 Allocation flag for difficulty using or getting to the toilet			T ADQ: Difficulty taking the right amount of medicine		
V 0 .Not imputed			ADQ25@12 Because of a physical or mental health condition, does/do ... have difficulty taking the right amount of prescribed medicine at the right time?		
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)			U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1) 		
V 2 .Cold deck imputation			V -1 .Not in universe		
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)			V 1 .Yes		
D EMONEYD	2	1309	V 2 .No		
T ADQ: Difficulty keeping track of money and bills			D AMEDD	1	1320
ADQ25@9 Because of a physical or mental health condition, does/do ... have difficulty keeping track of money and bills?			T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMEDD		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1) 			ADQ25@12 Allocation flag for difficulty taking the right amount of prescribed medicine		
V -1 .Not in universe			V 0 .Not imputed		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)		
V 2 .No			V 2 .Cold deck imputation		
D AMONEYD	1	1311	V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)		
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMONEYD			D EINHELP	2	1321
ADQ25@9 Allocation flag for difficulty keeping track of money and bills			T ADQ: Need help getting around inside the home		
V 0 .Not imputed			ADQ26@1 Does/Do ... need the help of another person with getting around inside the home?		
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)			U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		
V 2 .Cold deck imputation					
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)					

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
period who need the help of another person with getting around inside the home. (EPOPSTAT=1, EINDIF=1)		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AINHELP	1	1323
T ADQ:	Allocation flag for EINHELP	
ADQ26@1 Allocation flag for need help getting around inside the home		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EOUTHHELP	2	1324
T ADQ:	Need help going outside the home	
ADQ26@2 Does/Do ... need the help of another person with going outside the home, for example, to shop or visit a doctor's office?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who need the help of another person with going outside the home. (EPOPSTAT=1, EOUTDIF=1)		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AOUTHHELP	1	1326
T ADQ:	Allocation flag for EOUTHHELP	
ADQ26@2 Allocation flag for need help going outside the home		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EBEDHELP	2	1327
T ADQ:	Need help getting in and out of bed or a chair	
ADQ26@3 Does/Do ... need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair. (EPOPSTAT=1, EBEDDIF=1)		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ABEDHELP	1	1329
T ADQ:	Allocation flag for EBEDHELP	
ADQ26@3 Allocation flag for need help getting in and out of bed or a chair		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EBATHH	2	1330
T ADQ:	Need help taking a bath or shower	
ADQ26@4 Does/Do ... need the help of another person with taking a bath or shower?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who need the help of another person with taking a bath or shower. (EPOPSTAT=1, EBATHDIF=1)		
V	-1	.Not in universe

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ABATHH	1	1332
T ADQ:	Allocation flag for EBATHH	
ADQ26@4 Allocation flag for need help taking a bath or shower		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EDRESSH	2	1333
T ADQ:	Need help dressing	
ADQ26@5 Does/Do ... need the help of another person with dressing?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who need the help of another person with dressing. (EPOPSTAT=1, EDRESSD=1)		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ADDRESSH	1	1335
T ADQ:	Allocation flag for EDRESSH	
ADQ26@5 Allocation flag for need help dressing		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWALK2H	2	1336
T ADQ:	Need help walking	
ADQ26@6 Does/Do ... need the help of another person with walking?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who need the help of another person with walking. (EPOPSTAT=1, EWALK2D=1)		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AWALK2H	1	1338
T ADQ:	Allocation flag for EWALK2H	
ADQ26@6 Allocation flag for need help walking		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EEATHELP	2	1339
T ADQ:	Need help eating	
ADQ26@7 Does/Do ... need the help of another person with eating?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who need the help of another person with eating. (EPOPSTAT=1, EEATDIF=1)		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AEATHELP	1	1341
T ADQ:	Allocation flag for EEATHELP	
ADQ26@7 Allocation flag for need help eating		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ETOILETH	2	1342			
T ADQ: Need help using or getting to the toilet					
ADQ26@8 Does/Do ... need the help of another person with using or getting to the toilet?					
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who need the help of another person with using or getting to the toilet. (EPOPSTAT=1, ETOILETD=1)					
V	-1	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
D ATOILETH	1	1344			
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ETOILETH					
ADQ26@8 Allocation flag for need help using or getting to the toilet					
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)			
V	2	.Cold deck imputation			
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)			
D EMONEYH	2	1345			
T ADQ: Need help keeping track of money and bills					
ADQ26@9 Does/Do ... need the help of another person with keeping track of money and bills?					
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who need the help of another person with keeping track of money and bills. (EPOPSTAT=1, EMONEYD=1)					
V	-1	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
D AMDNEYH	1	1347			
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMONEYH					
ADQ26@9 Allocation flag for need help keeping track of money and bills					
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)			
V	2	.Cold deck imputation			
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)			
D EMEALSH	2	1348			
T ADQ: Need help preparing meals					
ADQ26@10 Does/Do ... need the help of another person with preparing meals?					
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who need the help of another person with preparing meals. (EPOPSTAT=1, EMEALSD=1)					
V	-1	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
D AMEALSH	1	1350			
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMEALSH					
ADQ26@10 Allocation flag for need help preparing meals					
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)			
V	2	.Cold deck imputation			
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)			
D EHWORKH	2	1351			
T ADQ: Need help doing light housework					
ADQ26@11 Does/Do ... need the help of another person with doing light housework such as washing dishes or sweeping a					
					floor?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who need the help of another person with doing light housework such as washing dishes or sweeping a floor. (EPOPSTAT=1, UHWORKD=1)					
V	-1	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
D AHWORKH	1	1353			
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHWORKH					
ADQ26@11 Allocation flag for need help doing light housework					
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)			
V	2	.Cold deck imputation			
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)			
D EMEDH	2	1354			
T ADQ: Need help taking the right amount of medicine					
ADQ26@12 Does/Do ... need the help of another person with taking the right amount of prescribed medicine at the right time?					
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who need the help of another person with taking the right amount of prescribed medicine at the right time. (EPOPSTAT=1, EMEDD=1)					
V	-1	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
D AMEDH	1	1356			
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMEDH					
ADQ26@12 Allocation flag for need help taking the right amount of prescribed medicine					
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)			
V	2	.Cold deck imputation			
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)			
D EHELPER1	2	1357			
T ADQ: Person who generally helps with these activities					
ADQ27A You have said ... needs the help of another person with one or more activities. Who generally helps ... with these activities?					
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who need the help of another person with one or more activities. (EPOPSTAT=1, and EINHELP=1, or EOUTHHELP=1, or EBEDHELP=1 or EBATHH=1, or EDRESSH=1, or EWALK2H=1, EEATHHELP=1, or ETOILETH=1, or EMONEYH=1, or EMEALSH=1, or EHWORKH=1, or EMEDH=1)					
V	-1	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Son			
V	2	.Daughter			
V	3	.Spouse			
V	4	.Parent			
V	5	.Other relative			
V	6	.Friend or neighbor			
V	7	.Paid help			
V	8	.Other nonrelative			
V	9	.Did not receive help			
D AHELPER1	1	1359			
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHELPER1					
ADQ27A Allocation flag for person who					

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 generally helps with these activities

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHHMEMB1 4 1360

T ADQ: Identity of the first helper is a household member

AD27B Is the person who generally helps ... with these activities a member of this household?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who have someone who generally helps with one or more activities. (EPOPSTAT=1, EHELPER1= 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8)

V -3 .Not a household member

V -1 .Not in universe

V 101: 1299 .Person number

D AHHMEMB1 1 1364

T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHHMEMB1

ADQ27B Allocation flag for whether the first helper is a household member activities

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHELPER2 2 1365

T ADQ: Another person who generally helps

ADQ27C Does anyone else help ... with these activities?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received the help of another person with one or more activities. (EPOPSTAT=1 and EHELPER1=1-8)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .No one else helped

V 2 .Son

V 3 .Daughter

V 4 .Spouse

V 5 .Parent

V 6 .Other relative

V 7 .Friend or neighbor

V 8 .Paid help

V 9 .Other nonrelative

D AHELPER2 1 1367

T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHELPER2

ADQ27C Allocation flag for another person who generally helps

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHHMEMB2 4 1368

T ADQ: Whether the second helper is a household member

ADQ27D Is this person a member of this household?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who have someone who generally helps with one or more activities. (EPOPSTAT=1, EHELPER2=2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 or 9)

V -3 .Not a household member

V -1 .Not in universe

V 101: 1299 .Person number

D AHHMEMB2 1 1372

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHHMEMB2

ADQ27D Allocation flag for whether the second helper is a household member

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHOWLONG 2 1373

T ADQ: Help of another person

ADQ29 For how long has/have ... needed the help of another person?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1 and EHELPER1=1-8)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Less than 6 months

V 2 .6 to 11 months

V 3 .1 to 2 years

V 4 .3 to 5 years

V 5 .More than 5 years

D AHOWLONG 1 1375

T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHOWLONG

ADQ29 Allocation flag for how long the person has needed help

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYHELP 2 1376

T ADQ: Whether the help last month was paid for

ADQ30 During the past month, did ... pay for any of the help that ... received?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1 and EHELPER1=1-8)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYHELP 1 1378

T ADQ: Allocation flag for EPAYHELP

ADQ30 Allocation flag for whether the help last month was paid for

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYAMT 6 1379

T ADQ: Amount that was paid for help last month

ADQ31 How much was paid for such help in the past month?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period whose family, during the past month, paid for any of the help that he/she received. (EPOPSTAT=1, EPAYHELP=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1: 999999 .Amount in dollars

D APAYAMT 1 1385

T ADQ: Allocation flag for PAYAMT

ADQ31 Allocation flag for amount that was paid for help last month

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ECOND1 2 1386
T ADQ: First condition causing difficulty
ADQ32@1 I have recorded that ... has
difficulty with certain activities. Which
condition or conditions cause these
difficulties?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who have difficulty with certain
activities. (EPOPSTAT=1) And (ECANE=1, or
EWCHAIR=1, or EHEARAID=1, ESEEDIF=1, or
EHEARDIF=1, or ESPEECHD=1, or EDIF10=1, or
EDIF25=1, or EPUSHD=1, or ESTANDD=1, or
ESITD=1, or ESTOOPD=1, or EREACHD=1, or
EGRASPD=1, or ESTAIRSD=1, or EWALKD=1, or
ETELED=1 or EINDIF=1, or EOUTDIF=1, or
EBEDDIF=1, or EBATHDIF=1, or EDRESSD=1, or
EWALK2D=1, or EEATDIF=1, or ETOILETD=1, or
EMONEYD=1, or EMEALSD=1, or EHWORKD=1, or
EMEDD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V .disorder
V 02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V .(ARC)
V 03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V 04 .Back or spine problems
V .(including chronic stiffness
V .and deformity)
V 05 .Blindness or vision problems
V 06 .Broken bone/fracture
V 07 .Cancer
V 08 .Cerebral palsy
V 09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V 10 .Diabetes
V 11 .Epilepsy
V 12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V 13 .Heart trouble
V 14 .Hernia or rupture
V 15 .High blood pressure
V 16 .Kidney problems
V 17 .Learning disability
V 18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V 19 .Mental or emotional problem or
V .disorder
V 20 .Mental retardation
V 21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V .or fingers
V 22 .Paralysis of any kind
V 23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V .disease
V 24 .Speech disorder
V 25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
V .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V 26 .Stomach trouble(including
V .ulcers, gallbladder, or liver
V .conditions)
V 27 .Stroke
V 28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V 29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V 30 .Other

D ACOND1 1 1388
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECOND1
ADQ32@1 Allocation flag for first
condition causing difficulty with
activities

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECOND2 2 1389
T ADQ: Second condition causing difficulty
ADQ32@2 I have recorded that ... has

DATA SIZE BEGIN

difficulty with certain activities.
Which
condition or conditions cause these
difficulties?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who have difficulty with certain
activities. (EPOPSTAT=1) And (ECANE=1, or
EWCHAIR=1, or EHEARAID=1, ESEEDIF=1, or
EHEARDIF=1, or ESPEECHD=1, or EDIF10=1, or
EDIF25=1, or EPUSHD=1, or ESTANDD=1, or
ESITD=1, or ESTOOPD=1, or EREACHD=1, or
EGRASPD=1, or ESTAIRSD=1, or EWALKD=1, or
ETELED=1 or EINDIF=1, or EOUTDIF=1, or
EBEDDIF=1, or EBATHDIF=1, or EDRESSD=1, or
EWALK2D=1, or EEATDIF=1, or ETOILETD=1, or
EMONEYD=1, or EMEALSD=1, or EHWORKD=1, or
EMEDD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V .disorder
V 02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V .(ARC)
V 03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V 04 .Back or spine problems
V .(including chronic stiffness
V .and deformity)
V 05 .Blindness or vision problems
V 06 .Broken bone/fracture
V 07 .Cancer
V 08 .Cerebral palsy
V 09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V 10 .Diabetes
V 11 .Epilepsy
V 12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V 13 .Heart trouble
V 14 .Hernia or rupture
V 15 .High blood pressure
V 16 .Kidney problems
V 17 .Learning disability
V 18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V 19 .Mental or emotional problem or
V .disorder
V 20 .Mental retardation
V 21 .Missing legs, feet, arms,
V hands,
V .or fingers
V 22 .Paralysis of any kind
V 23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V .disease
V 24 .Speech disorder
V 25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
V .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V 26 .Stomach trouble (including
V .ulcers, gallbladder, or liver
V .conditions)
V 27 .Stroke
V 28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V 29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V 30 .Other

D ECOND3 2 1391
T ADQ: Third condition causing difficulty
ADQ32@3 I have recorded that ... has
difficulty with certain activities.
Which
condition or conditions cause these
difficulties?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who have difficulty with certain
activities. (EPOPSTAT=1) And (ECANE=1, or
EWCHAIR=1, or EHEARAID=1, ESEEDIF=1, or
EHEARDIF=1, or ESPEECHD=1, or EDIF10=1, or
EDIF25=1, or EPUSHD=1, or ESTANDD=1, or
ESITD=1, or ESTOOPD=1, or EREACHD=1, or
EGRASPD=1, or ESTAIRSD=1, or EWALKD=1, or

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		ETELED=1 or EINDIF=1, or EOUTDIF=1, or EBEDDIF=1, or EBATHDIF=1, or EDRESSD=1, or EWALK2D=1, or EEATDIF=1, or ETOILETD=1, or EMONEYD=1, or EMEALSD=1, or EHWORKD=1, or EMEDD=1)
V	-1	. Not in universe
V	01	. Alcohol or drug problem or disorder
V	02	. AIDS or AIDS Related Condition . (ARC)
V	03	. Arthritis or rheumatism
V	04	. Back or spine problems . (including chronic stiffness and deformity)
V	05	. Blindness or vision problems
V	06	. Broken bone/fracture
V	07	. Cancer
V	08	. Cerebral palsy
V	09	. Deafness or hearing problems
V	10	. Diabetes
V	11	. Epilepsy
V	12	. Head or spinal cord injury
V	13	. Heart trouble
V	14	. Hernia or rupture
V	15	. High blood pressure
V	16	. Kidney problems
V	17	. Learning disability
V	18	. Lung or respiratory problems
V	19	. Mental or emotional problem or disorder
V	20	. Mental retardation
V	21	. Missing legs, feet, arms, hands, or fingers
V	22	. Paralysis of any kind
V	23	. Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's disease
V	24	. Speech disorder
V	25	. Stiffness or deformity of the leg, foot, arm, or hand
V	26	. Stomach trouble (including ulcers, gallbladder, or liver conditions)
V	27	. Stroke
V	28	. Thyroid trouble or goiter
V	29	. Tumor, cyst, or growth
V	30	. Other
D	ECONDPH1	2 1393
T	ADQ:	First condition causing fair/poor health
U	ADQ33@1	I have recorded that ...'as health is fair/poor. Which condition or conditions cause ...'s health problems?
U		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who have fair or poor health but who have no activity limitation. (EPOPSTAT=1, EHSTAT=4 or 5) And (ECANE=2, and EWCHAIR=2, and EHEARAID=2, and ESEEDIF=2, and EHEARDIF=2, and ESPEECHD=2, and EDIF20=2, and EDIF25=2, and EPUSHD=2, and ESTANDD=2, and ESITD=2, and ESTOOPD=2, and EREACHD=2, and EGRASPD=2, and ESTAIRSD=2, and EWALKD=2, and ETELED=2 and EINDIF=2, and EOUTDIF=2, and EBEDDIF=2, and EBATHDIF=2, and EDRESSD=2, and EWALK2D=2, and EEATDIF=2, and ETOILETD=2, and EMONEYD=2, and EMEALSD=2, and EHWORKD=2, and EMEDD=2)
V	-1	. Not in universe
V	01	. Alcohol or drug problem or disorder
V	02	. AIDS or AIDS Related Condition . (ARC)
V	03	. Arthritis or rheumatism
V	04	. Back or spine problems . (including chronic stiffness and deformity)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		. and deformity)
V	05	. Blindness or vision problems
V	06	. Broken bone/fracture
V	07	. Cancer
V	08	. Cerebral palsy
V	09	. Deafness or hearing problems
V	10	. Diabetes
V	11	. Epilepsy
V	12	. Head or spinal cord injury
V	13	. Heart trouble
V	14	. Hernia or rupture
V	15	. High blood pressure
V	16	. Kidney problems
V	17	. Learning disability
V	18	. Lung or respiratory problems
V	19	. Mental or emotional problem or disorder
V	20	. Mental retardation
V	21	. Missing legs, feet, arms, hands, or fingers
V	22	. Paralysis of any kind
V	23	. Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's disease
V	24	. Speech disorder
V	25	. Stiffness or deformity of the leg, foot, arm, or hand
V	26	. Stomach trouble (including ulcers, gallbladder, or liver conditions)
V	27	. Stroke
V	28	. Thyroid trouble or goiter
V	29	. Tumor, cyst, or growth
V	30	. Other
D	ACONDPH1	1 1395
T	ADQ:	Allocation flag for ECONDPH1
U	ADQ33@1	Allocation flag for first condition causing fair/poor health
V	0	. Not imputed
V	1	. Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	. Cold deck imputation
V	3	. Logical imputation (derivation)
D	ECONDPH2	2 1396
T	ADQ:	Second condition causing fair/poor health
U	ADQ33@2	I have recorded that ...'as health is fair/poor. Which condition or conditions cause ...'s health problems?
U		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who have fair or poor health. (EPOPSTAT=1, EHSTAT=4 or 5) And (ECANE=2, and EWCHAIR=2, and EHEARAID=2, and ESEEDIF=2, and EHEARDIF=2, and ESPEECHD=2, and EDIF20=2, and EDIF25=2, and EPUSHD=2, and ESTANDD=2, and ESITD=2, and ESTOOPD=2, and EREACHD=2, and EGRASPD=2, and ESTAIRSD=2, and EWALKD=2, and ETELED=2 and EINDIF=2, and EOUTDIF=2, and EBEDDIF=2, and EBATHDIF=2, and EDRESSD=2, and EWALK2D=2, and EEATDIF=2, and ETOILETD=2, and EMONEYD=2, and EMEALSD=2, and EHWORKD=2, and EMEDD=2)
V	-1	. Not in universe
V	01	. Alcohol or drug problem or disorder
V	02	. AIDS or AIDS Related Condition . (ARC)
V	03	. Arthritis or rheumatism
V	04	. Back or spine problems . (including chronic stiffness and deformity)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	05	. Blindness or vision problems	V	18	. Lung or respiratory problems
V	06	. Broken bone/fracture	V	19	. Mental or emotional problem or
V	07	. Cancer	V		. disorder
V	08	. Cerebral palsy	V	20	. Mental retardation
V	09	. Deafness or hearing problems	V	21	. Missing legs, feet, arms,
V	10	. Diabetes			hands,
V	11	. Epilepsy	V		. or fingers
V	12	. Head or spinal cord injury	V	22	. Paralysis of any kind
V	13	. Heart trouble	V	23	. Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V	14	. Hernia or rupture	V		. disease
V	15	. High blood pressure	V	24	. Speech disorder
V	16	. Kidney problems	V	25	. Stiffness or deformity of the
V	17	. Learning disability	V		. leg, foot, arm, or hand
V	18	. Lung or respiratory problems	V	26	. Stomach trouble (including
V	19	. Mental or emotional problem or	V		. ulcers, gallbladder, or liver
V		. disorder	V		. conditions)
V	20	. Mental retardation	V	27	. Stroke
V	21	. Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,	V	28	. Thyroid trouble or goiter
V		. or fingers	V	29	. Tumor, cyst, or growth
V	22	. Paralysis of any kind	V	30	. Other
V	23	. Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's			
V		. disease	D	EMOTORV	2 1400
V	24	. Speech disorder	T	ADQ: Condition is result of a motor vehicle	
V	25	. Stiffness or deformity of the		accident	
V		. leg, foot, arm, or hand		ADQ34 Is this condition the result of a	
V	26	. Stomach trouble (including		motor vehicle accident?	
V		. ulcers, gallbladder, or liver	U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	
V		. conditions)		period who have a condition that causes a	
V	27	. Stroke		health problem (EPOPSTAT=1, ECONDI=1-30 or	
V	28	. Thyroid trouble or goiter		ECONDPHI=1-30)	
V	29	. Tumor, cyst, or growth	V	-1 .Not in universe	
V	30	. Other	V	1 .Yes	
			V	2 .No	
D	ECONDPH3	2 1398	D	AMOTORV	1 1402
T	ADQ: Third condition causing fair/poor		T	ADQ: Allocation flag for EMOTORV	
	health			ADQ34 Allocation flag for whether	
	ADQ33@3 I have recorded that ... 'as			condition is the result of a motor	
	health is fair/poor. Which condition or			vehicle accident	
	conditions cause ... 's health problems?		V	0 .Not imputed	
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot	
	period who have fair or poor health.		V	. deck)	
	(EPOPSTAT=1, EHSTAT=4 or 5) And (ECANE=2,		V	2 .Cold deck imputation	
	and EWCHAIR=2, and EHEARAIID=2, and		V	3 .Logical imputation (derivation)	
	ESEEDIF=2, and EHEARDIF=2, and ESPEECHD=2,				
	and EDIF20=2, and EDIF25=2, and EPUSHD=2,		D	EMAIN1	2 1403
	and ESTANDD=2, and ESTTD=2, and ESTOOPD=2,		T	ADQ: Main reason for difficulty	
	and EREACHD=2, and EGRASPD=2, and			ADQ35@1 Which of the conditions that you	
	ESTAIRSD=2, and EWALKD=2, and ETELED=2 and			mentioned do you consider to be the main	
	EINDIF=2, and EOUTDIF=2, and EBEDDIF=2, and			reason for ... 's difficulties?	
	EBATHDIF=2, and EDRESSD=2, and EWALK2D=2,		U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	
	and EEATDIF=2, and ETOILETD=2, and			period who have two or more conditions that	
	EMONEYD=2, and EMEALSD=2, and EHWORKD=2, and			cause difficulties or health problems.	
	EMEDD=2)			(EPOPSTAT=1, ECONDI=1-30 or ECONDPHI=1-30)	
V	-1	. Not in universe	V	-1	. Not in universe
V	01	. Alcohol or drug problem or	V	01	. Alcohol or drug problem or
V		. disorder	V		. disorder
V	02	. AIDS or AIDS Related Condition	V	02	. AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V		. (ARC)	V		. (ARC)
V	03	. Arthritis or rheumatism	V	03	. Arthritis or rheumatism
V	04	. Back or spine problems	V	04	. Back or spine problems
V		. (including chronic stiffness	V		. (including chronic stiffness
V		. and deformity)	V		. and deformity)
V	05	. Blindness or vision problems	V	05	. Blindness or vision problems
V	06	. Broken bone/fracture	V	06	. Broken bone/fracture
V	07	. Cancer	V	07	. Cancer
V	08	. Cerebral palsy	V	08	. Cerebral palsy
V	09	. Deafness or hearing problems	V	09	. Deafness or hearing problems
V	10	. Diabetes	V	10	. Diabetes
V	11	. Epilepsy	V	11	. Epilepsy
V	12	. Head or spinal cord injury	V	12	. Head or spinal cord injury
V	13	. Heart trouble	V	13	. Heart trouble
V	14	. Hernia or rupture	V	14	. Hernia or rupture
V	15	. High blood pressure	V	15	. High blood pressure
V	16	. Kidney problems	V	16	. Kidney problems
V	17	. Learning disability	V		

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 17 . Learning disability

V 18 . Lung or respiratory problems

V 19 . Mental or emotional problem or disorder

V 20 . Mental retardation

V 21 . Missing legs, feet, arms, hands, or fingers

V 22 . Paralysis of any kind

V 23 . Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's disease

V 24 . Speech disorder

V 25 . Stiffness or deformity of the leg, foot, arm, or hand

V 26 . Stomach trouble (including ulcers, gallbladder, or liver conditions)

V 27 . Stroke

V 28 . Thyroid trouble or goiter

V 29 . Tumor, cyst, or growth

V 30 . Other

D AMAIN 1 1405

T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMAIN
ADQ35@1 Allocation flag for the main reason for difficulty

V 0 . Not imputed

V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 . Cold deck imputation

V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)

D TYEAR1 4 1406

T ADQ: Year when main condition first began
ADQ36@YR When did (name of [main] condition) first begin to bother ...?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who have one condition or a main condition. (EPOPSTAT=1, ECOND1=1-30 or ECONDPH1=1-30 or EMAIN=1-30)

V -1 . Not in universe

V 1912: 1999 . Calendar year condition began

D EYEAR1 4 1410

T ADQ: Year when main condition first began
ADQ36@YR When did (name of [main] condition) first begin to bother ...?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who have one condition or a main condition. (EPOPSTAT=1, ECOND1=1-30 or ECONDPH1=1-30 or EMAIN=1-30)

V -1 . Not in universe

V 1908: 1999 . Calendar year condition began

D AYEAR1 1 1414

T ADQ: Allocation flag for EYEAR1
ADQ36@YR Allocation flag for year when main condition first began

V 0 . Not imputed

V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 . Cold deck imputation

V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)

D EMONTH1 2 1415

T ADQ: Month when main condition first began
ADQ36B@MN Do you know what month?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who were first bothered by their condition in 1999. (EPOPSTAT=1, EYEAR=1999)

V -1 . Not in universe

V 1: 12 . Month condition began

D AMONTH1 1 1417

T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMONTH1
ADQ36B@MN Allocation flag for month when

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 main condition first began

V 0 . Not imputed

V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 . Cold deck imputation

V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHAD5M 2 1418

T ADQ: Has this condition for at least 5 months
ADQ37 Has/Have .. had this condition for at least 5 months?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who don't know when their condition first began to bother them. (EPOPSTAT=1, EYEAR1 > 0)

V -1 . Not in universe

V 1 . Yes

V 2 . No

D ELAST12M 2 1420

T ADQ: Condition expected to last 12+ months
ADQ38 Is this condition expected to last for at least 12 more months?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1, EHAD5M=2)

V -1 . Not in universe

V 1 . Yes

V 2 . No

D ALAST12M 1 1422

T ADQ: Allocation flag for ELAST12M
ADQ38 Allocation flag for condition expected to last for at least 12 more months

V 0 . Not imputed

V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 . Cold deck imputation

V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELDIS 2 1423

T ADQ: Learning disability
ADQ39@1 Does/Do ... have a learning disability such as dyslexia?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1)

V -1 . Not in universe

V 1 . Yes

V 2 . No

D ALDIS 1 1425

T ADQ: Allocation flag for ELDIS
ADQ39@1 Allocation flag for learning disability

V 0 . Not imputed

V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 . Cold deck imputation

V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)

D EMR 2 1426

T ADQ: Mental retardation
ADQ39@2 Does/Do ... have mental retardation?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1)

V -1 . Not in universe

V 1 . Yes

V 2 . No

D AMR 1 1428

T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMR
ADQ39@2 Allocation flag for mental retardation

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed	V	1	.Yes
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)	V	2	.No
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	D AANXIOUS	1	1440
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	T ADQ: Allocation flag for EANXIOUS		
D EDEVDIS	2	1429	ADQ40 Allocation flag for frequently depressed or anxious		
T ADQ: Developmental disability			V	0	.Not imputed
ADQ39@3 Does/Do ... have a developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?			V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1) 			V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	1	.Yes	D ESOCIAL	2	1441
V	2	.No	T ADQ: Trouble getting along with other people		
D ADEVDIS	1	1431	ADQ41@1 Does/Do ... have a lot of trouble getting along with other people and making and keeping relationships?		
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EDEVDIS			U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1) 		
ADQ39@3 Allocation flag for developmental disability			V	-1	.Not in universe
V	0	.Not imputed	V	1	.Yes
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)	V	2	.No
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	D ASOCIAL	1	1443
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESOCIAL		
D EALZ	2	1432	ADQ41@1 Allocation flag for trouble getting along with other people		
T ADQ: Alzheimer's disease			V	0	.Not imputed
ADQ39@4 Does/Do ... have Alzheimer's disease or any other serious problem with confusion or forgetfulness?			V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1) 			V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	1	.Yes	D ECTRATE	2	1444
V	2	.No	T ADQ: Trouble concentrating		
D AALZ	1	1434	ADQ41@2 Does/Do ... have a lot of trouble concentrating long enough to finish everyday tasks?		
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EALZ			U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1) 		
ADQ39@4 Allocation flag for Alzheimer's disease			V	-1	.Not in universe
V	0	.Not imputed	V	1	.Yes
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)	V	2	.No
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	D ACTRATE	1	1446
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECTRATE		
D EOTHERM	2	1435	ADQ41@2 Allocation flag for trouble concentrating		
T ADQ: Other mental or emotional condition			V	0	.Not imputed
ADQ39@5 Does/Do ... have any other mental or emotional condition?			V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1) 			V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	1	.Yes	D ECOPE	2	1447
V	2	.No	T ADQ: Trouble coping with stresses		
D AOTHERM	1	1437	ADQ41@3 Does/Do ... have a lot of trouble coping with day-to-day stresses?		
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EOTHERM			U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1) 		
ADQ39@5 Allocation flag for other mental or emotional condition			V	-1	.Not in universe
V	0	.Not imputed	V	1	.Yes
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)	V	2	.No
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	D ACOPE	1	1449
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECOPE		
D EANXIOUS	2	1438	ADQ41@3 Allocation flag for trouble coping with stresses		
T ADQ: Frequently depressed or anxious			V	0	.Not imputed
ADQ40 Is/Are ... frequently depressed or anxious?			V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1) 					
V	-1	.Not in universe			

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EINTRFER 2 1450

T ADQ: Ability to manage everyday activities

ADQ42 During the past 12 months, did the problems just mentioned seriously interfere with ...'s ability to manage everyday activities?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1, EANXIOUS=1 or ESOCIAL=1 or ECTRATE=1 or ECOPE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AINTRFER 1 1452

T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTRFER

ADQ42 Allocation flag for ability to manage everyday activities

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EJOBDF 2 1453

T ADQ: Long-lasting physical or mental condition

ADQ43 Does/Do ... have a long-lasting physical or mental condition that has made it difficult to remain employed or to find a job?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1, 16< EAGE<72)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AJOBDF 1 1455

T ADQ: Allocation flag for EJOBDF

ADQ43 Allocation flag for long-lasting physical or mental condition

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EJOBCANT 2 1456

T ADQ: Health or condition preventing working

ADQ44 Does ...'s health or condition prevent ... from working at a job or business?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1, EJOBDF=1, EAGE.ge. 70, JOBCNTR.lt.1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AJOBCANT 1 1458

T ADQ: Allocation flag for EJOBCANT

ADQ44 Allocation flag for health or condition preventing working at a job or business

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHWRKDIF 2 1459

T ADQ: Condition limiting the kind/amount of

DATA SIZE BEGIN

housework

ADQ45 Does/Do ... have a physical, mental, or other health condition that limits the kind or amount of work ... can do around the house?

U All persons 16+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1, EAGE.gt.15)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AHWRKDIF 1 1461

T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHWRKDIF

ADQ45 Allocation flag for physical, mental, or health condition that limits the kind or amount of housework

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHWRKNO 2 1462

T ADQ: Health/condition prevents doing any housework

ADQ46 Does/Do ...'s health or condition completely prevent ... from doing work around the house?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1, EHWRKDIF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AHWRKNO 1 1464

T ADQ: Allocation for EHWRKNO

ADQ46 Allocation flag for health or condition that completely prevents doing work around the house

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECONDWI 2 1465

T ADQ: First condition causing limitation in working

ADQ47@1 I have recorded that ... has/have a limitation in working. Which condition or conditions cause this limitation?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with a condition that limits working around the house or remaining in or having employment. (EDISABL=1 or EJOBCANT=1 or EHWRKDIF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 01 .Alcohol or drug problem or disorder

V 02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition (ARC)

V 03 .Arthritis or rheumatism

V 04 .Back or spine problems (including chronic stiffness and deformity)

V 05 .Blindness or vision problems

V 06 .Broken bone/fracture

V 07 .Cancer

V 08 .Cerebral palsy

V 09 .Deafness or hearing problems

V 10 .Diabetes

V 11 .Epilepsy

V 12 .Head or spinal cord injury

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	13	.Heart trouble	V	23	.Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V	14	.Hernia or rupture	V		.disease
V	15	.High blood pressure	V	24	.Speech disorder
V	16	.Kidney problems	V	25	.Stiffness or deformity of the
V	17	.Learning disability	V		.leg, foot, arm, or hand
V	18	.Lung or respiratory problems	V	26	.Stomach trouble (including
V	19	.Mental or emotional problem or	V		.ulcers, gallbladder, or liver
V		.disorder	V		.conditions)
V	20	.Mental retardation	V	27	.Stroke
V	21	.Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,	V	28	.Thyroid trouble or goiter
V		.or fingers	V	29	.Tumor, cyst, or growth
V	22	.Paralysis of any kind	V	30	.Other
V	23	.Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's	D ECONDW3	2	1470
V		.disease	T ADQ:		Third condition causing limitation in
V	24	.Speech disorder			working
V	25	.Stiffness or deformity of the	ADQ47@3		I have recorded that ...
V		.leg, foot, arm, or hand	has/have		
V	26	.Stomach trouble (including			a limitation in working. Which condition
V		.ulcers, gallbladder, or liver			or conditions cause this limitation?
V		.conditions)	U		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
V	27	.Stroke			period with a condition that limits working
V	28	.Thyroid trouble or goiter			around the house or remaining in or having
V	29	.Tumor, cyst, or growth			employment. (EDISABL=1 or EJOBcant=1 or
V	30	.Other			EHWRKDIF=1)
D ACONDW1	1	1467	V	-1	.Not in universe
T ADQ:		Allocation flag for ECONDW1	V	01	.Alcohol or drug problem or
ADQ47@1		Allocation flag for first	V		.disorder
		condition causing limitation in working	V	02	.AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V	0	.Not imputed	V		.(ARC)
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot	V	03	.Arthritis or rheumatism
V		.deck)	V	04	.Back or spine problems
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	V		.(including chronic stiffness
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	V		.and deformity)
D ECONDW2	2	1468	V	05	.Blindness or vision problems
T ADQ:		Second condition causing limitation in	V	06	.Broken bone/fracture
		working	V	07	.Cancer
ADQ47@2		I have recorded that ... has/have	V	08	.Cerebral palsy
		a limitation in working. Which condition	V	09	.Deafness or hearing problems
		or conditions cause this limitation?	V	10	.Diabetes
U		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	V	11	.Epilepsy
		period with a condition that limits working	V	12	.Head or spinal cord injury
		around the house or remaining in or having	V	13	.Heart trouble
		employment. (EDISABL=1 or EJOBcant=1 or	V	14	.Hernia or rupture
		EHWRKDIF=1)	V	15	.High blood pressure
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	16	.Kidney problems
V	01	.Alcohol or drug problem or	V	17	.Learning disability
V		.disorder	V	18	.Lung or respiratory problems
V	02	.AIDS or AIDS Related Condition	V	19	.Mental or emotional problem or
V		.(ARC)	V		.disorder
V	03	.Arthritis or rheumatism	V	20	.Mental retardation
V	04	.Back or spine problems	V	21	.Missing legs, feet, arms,
V		.(including chronic stiffness	V		hands,
V		.and deformity)	V		.or fingers
V	05	.Blindness or vision problems	V	22	.Paralysis of any kind
V	06	.Broken bone/fracture	V	23	.Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V	07	.Cancer	V		.disease
V	08	.Cerebral palsy	V	24	.Speech disorder
V	09	.Deafness or hearing problems	V	25	.Stiffness or deformity of the
V	10	.Diabetes	V		.leg, foot, arm, or hand
V	11	.Epilepsy	V	26	.Stomach trouble (including
V	12	.Head or spinal cord injury	V		.ulcers, gallbladder, or liver
V	13	.Heart trouble	V		.conditions)
V	14	.Hernia or rupture	V	27	.Stroke
V	15	.High blood pressure	V	28	.Thyroid trouble or goiter
V	16	.Kidney problems	V	29	.Tumor, cyst, or growth
V	17	.Learning disability	V	30	.Other
V	18	.Lung or respiratory problems	D EMAN2	2	1472
V	19	.Mental or emotional problem or	T ADQ:		Main reason for work limitation
V		.disorder	ADQ48@1		Which of the conditions that you
V	20	.Mental retardation			mentioned do you consider to be the main
V	21	.Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,			reason for ...'s limitation?
V		.or fingers	U		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
V	22	.Paralysis of any kind			

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		period with 2 or more conditions that causes a limitation in working at a job or around the house. (EPOPSTAT=1, CONDW2=1-30)
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	01	.Alcohol or drug problem or disorder
V	02	.AIDS or AIDS Related Condition (ARC)
V	03	.Arthritis or rheumatism
V	04	.Back or spine problems (including chronic stiffness and deformity)
V	05	.Blindness or vision problems
V	06	.Broken bone/fracture
V	07	.Cancer
V	08	.Cerebral palsy
V	09	.Deafness or hearing problems
V	10	.Diabetes
V	11	.Epilepsy
V	12	.Head or spinal cord injury
V	13	.Heart trouble
V	14	.Hernia or rupture
V	15	.High blood pressure
V	16	.Kidney problems
V	17	.Learning disability
V	18	.Lung or respiratory problems
V	19	.Mental or emotional problem or disorder
V	20	.Mental retardation
V	21	.Missing legs, feet, arms, hands, or fingers
V	22	.Paralysis of any kind
V	23	.Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's disease
V	24	.Speech disorder
V	25	.Stiffness or deformity of the leg, foot, arm, or hand
V	26	.Stomach trouble (including ulcers, gallbladder, or liver conditions)
V	27	.Stroke
V	28	.Thyroid trouble or goiter
V	29	.Tumor, cyst, or growth
V	30	.Other
D	AMAIN2	1 1474
T	ADQ:	Allocation flag for EMAIN2
		ADQ48@1 Allocation flag for the main reason for work limitation
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EAPPLYSS	2 1475
T	ADQ:	Social Security disability benefits
		ADQ49 In the last 12 months, has/have ... applied for Social security disability benefits for himself/herself?
U		All persons over 15 and under 65 at the end of the reference period. (EPOPSTAT=1, 16 < EAGE < 65, SSYN.ne.1)
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	AAPPLYSS	1 1477
T	ADQ:	Allocation flag for EAPPLYSS
		ADQ49 Allocation flag for Social Security disability benefits
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHOMENET	2 1478
T	ADQ:	Home access to the Internet
		ADQ50 Do/does ... currently have access to the Internet from his/her home?
U		All persons 15 and over (EAGE GE 15)
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	AHOMENET	1 1480
T	ADQ:	Allocation flag for EHOMENET
		ADQ50 Allocation flag for access to Internet from home
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWORNET	2 1481
T	ADQ:	Internet access from work
		ADQ51 Do/does ... currently have access to the Internet from work or somewhere else?
U		All persons 15 and over who said they do not have access to the Internet at home. (EHOMENET=2)
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	AWORNET	1 1483
T	ADQ:	Allocation flag for EWORNET
		ADQ51 Allocation flag for access to the Internet from work or somewhere else
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHOWNET	2 1484
T	ADQ:	Kind of access to the Internet
		ADQ52 How does/do ... access the Internet
		- through a personal computer or through the device called Web TV.
U		All persons 15 and over who have access to the Internet at home or at work (EHOMENET=1 or EWORNET=1)
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Personal computer
V	2	.WebTV
D	AHOWNET	1 1486
T	ADQ:	Allocation flag for EHOWNET
		ADQ52 Allocation flag for the kind of access respondent has to the Internet
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPCHIST	2 1487
T	ADQ:	Experience with personal computers
		ADQ53 Which of the following statements best describes his/her experience with personal computers? 1 Uses a personal computer on a regular basis 2 Has used a personal computer, but does not now use

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		one on a regular basis 3 Has never used a personal computer			GE 15 and EPCHIST=1)
U	All persons 15 and over who said they have access to the Internet at home or work and those who currently do not have access (EHOWNET=1 and 2 or EWORKNET=2)		V	-1	.Not in universe
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	1	.Yes
V	1	.Uses a personal computer on a regular basis	V	2	.No
V	2	.Has used a personal computer, but not on a regular basis	D	APCOTHER	1 1498
V	3	.Has never used a personal computer	T	ADQ: Allocation flag for EPCOTHER	
D	APCHIST	1 1489		ADQ54@3 Allocation flag for regular use of a personal computer at other place	
T	ADQ: Allocation flag for EPCHIST		V	0	.Not imputed
	ADQ53 Allocation flag for experience with personal computers variable		V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	0	.Not imputed	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	D	EPCNONET	2 1499
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	T	ADQ: Home computer with no access to the Internet	
D	EPCHOME	2 1490		ADQ55 Do/does ... have a home computer but lack access to the Internet?	
T	ADQ: Regular use of a personal computer at home		U	Persons 15 years and older who currently do not have Internet access at home or who have	
	ADQ54@1 Does/do ... regularly use a personal computer at home?			a personal computer at home (EHOMENET=2 AND EPCHOME=1)	
U	Persons 15 years and older who use a personal computer on a regular basis (EAGE GE 15 and EPCHIST=1)		V	-1	.Not in universe
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	1	.Yes
V	1	.Yes	V	2	.No
V	2	.No	D	APCNONET	1 1501
D	APCHOME	1 1492	T	ADQ: Allocation flag for EPCNONET	
T	ADQ: Allocation flag for EPCHOME			ADQ55 Allocation flag for having a home computer but lack access to the Internet	
	ADQ54@1 Allocation flag for regular use of a personal computer at home		V	0	.Not imputed
V	0	.Not imputed	V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	D	EPCABLE	2 1502
D	EPCWORK	2 1493	T	ADQ: Ability to use a personal computer	
T	ADQ: Regular use of a personal computer at work			ADQ57 Assuming that someone was available	
	ADQ54@2 Does/do ... regularly use a personal computer at work?			to teach ... the basics, which of the following phrases would best describe his/her ability to use a personal computer? 1 Would be able to use a personal computer without difficulty. 2 Would need special equipment to use a personal computer. 3 Would not be able to	
U	Persons 15 years and older who use a personal computer on a regular basis (EAGE GE 15 and EPCHIST=1)			use a personal computer. 4 Don't know.	
V	-1	.Not in universe	U	All who do not now use a personal computer on a regular basis but have used one and all	
V	1	.Yes		who have never used a personal computer (EPCHIST=2 or 3)	
V	2	.No	V	-1	.Not in universe
D	APCWORK	1 1495	V	1	.Would be able to use a personal computer w/out difficulty.
T	ADQ: Allocation flag for EPCWORK		V	2	.Would need special equipment to use a personal computer.
	ADQ54@2 Allocation flag for regular use of a personal computer at work		V	3	.Would not be able to use a personal computer.
V	0	.Not imputed	V	4	.Don't know.
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)	D	APCABLE	1 1504
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	T	ADQ: Allocation flag for EPCABLE	
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)		ADQ57 Allocation flag for ability to use a personal computer	
D	EPCOTHER	2 1496	V	0	.Not imputed
T	ADQ: Regular use of a personal computer at another place		V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
	ADQ54@3 Does/do ... regularly use a personal computer at any other place?		V	2	.Cold deck imputation
U	Persons 15 years and older who use a personal computer on a regular basis (EAGE		V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D RONLINE 2 1505
T ADQ: Reply to SIPP interview over the Internet
Would ... be willing to respond to future SIPP interviews over the Internet?
U All persons 15 years and older. (EPOPSTAT=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AONLINE 1 1507
T ADQ: Allocation flag for RONLINE
Allocation flag for being willing to respond to future SIPP interviews over the Internet
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EINTSTIL 2 1508
T ADQ: Agree to reply to SIPP interview over the Internet
If the SIPP questionnaire was available through the Internet, we expect it would work like this: - you could answer the questionnaire at your convenience - an interviewer would not directly administer the questionnaire - it might take longer to complete the questionnaire than the current practice - everyone in the household would be asked to fill in parts of the questionnaire for him/herself Under these conditions, would your household be willing to respond to future SIPP interviews over the Internet?
U All adults who are willing to respond to future SIPP interviews over the Internet (EPOPSTAT=1 and RONLINE=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AINTSTIL 1 1510
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTSTIL
Allocation flag for agreeing to respond to future SIPP interviews over the Internet
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKCDUNV 2 1511
T CDQ: Universe indicator
Universe indicator
U All children who have an EPNGUARD interview
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .In universe

D EDEDELAY 2 1513
T CDQ: Serious physical/mental condition
CDQ1A Does ... have a serious physical or mental condition or a developmental delay that limits ordinary activities?
U The age of the sample person is less than 6 and a designated parent or guardian is a member of the household (EAGE.lt.6 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ADEDELAY 1 1515
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EDEDELAY
CDQ1A Allocation flag for the child having a serious physical or mental condition
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EARMLEG 2 1516
T CDQ: Condition limiting the use of arms/legs
CDQ1B Does ... have a long-lasting condition that limits his or her ability to move his or her arms or legs?
U The age of the sample person is less than 3 and a designated parent or guardian is a member of the household (EAGE.lt.3 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AARMLEG 1 1518
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EARMLEG
CDQ1B Allocation flag for having a long-lasting condition limiting the use of arms/legs
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERUNPLAY 2 1519
T CDQ: Condition limiting the ability to walk/run/play
CDQ1C Does ... have a long-lasting condition that limits his or her ability to walk, run, or play?
U The age of the sample person is between 3 and 5 and a designated parent or guardian is a member of the household (EAGE.ge.3 and EAGE.lt.6 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ARUNPLAY 1 1521
T CDQ: Allocation flag for ERUNPLAY
CDQ1C Allocation flag for having a long-lasting condition limiting the ability to walk/run/play
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESKOOLWK 2 1522
T CDQ: Physical/learning/mental condition and schoolwork
CDQ3 Because of a physical, learning, or mental condition, does child have any limitations in his or her ability to do regular school work?
U The age of the sample person is between 6 and 19 and a designated parent or guardian is a member of the household (EAGE.ge.6 and EAGE.lt.20 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		= 101-1299).	V	1	.Yes
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	2	.No
V	1	.Yes	D ALERNDIS	1	1533
V	2	.No	T CDQ: Allocation flag for ELERNDIS		
D ASKOOLWK	1	1524	CDQ6@1 Allocation flag for having a learning disability like dyslexia		
T CDQ: Allocation flag for ESKOOLWK			V	0	.Not imputed
CDQ3 Allocation flag for a physical, learning or mental condition affecting schoolwork			V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	0	.Not imputed	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	D EKMR	2	1534
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	T CDQ: Mental retardation		
D ESPECED	2	1525	CDQ6@2 Does ... have mental retardation?		
T CDQ: Ever received special education services			U The sample person is between 6 and 14 and a designated parent or guardian is a member of the household (EAGE.ge.6 and EAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299).		
CDQ4 Has child ever received special education services?			V	-1	.Not in universe
U The age of the sample person is between 6 and 19 and a designated parent or guardian is a member of the household (EAGE.ge.6 and EAGE.lt.20 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299).			V	1	.Yes
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	2	.No
V	1	.Yes	D AKMR	1	1536
V	2	.No	T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKMR		
D ASPECED	1	1527	CDQ6@2 Allocation flag for learning disability, mental retardation, developmental disability or other condition.		
T CDQ: Allocation flag for ESPECED			V	0	.Not imputed
CDQ4 Allocation flag for having ever received special education services			V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	0	.Not imputed	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	D EKDEVDIS	2	1537
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	T CDQ: Developmental disability		
D ESPEDNOW	2	1528	CDQ6@3 Does ... have a developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?		
T CDQ: Currently receiving special education services			U The sample person is between 6 and 14 and a designated parent or guardian is a member of the household (EAGE.ge.6 and EAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299).		
CDQ5 Is child currently receiving special education services?			V	-1	.Not in universe
U The sample person is between 6 and 19 and a designated parent or guardian is a member of the household and the child has ever received special education services (EAGE.ge.6 and EAGE.lt.20 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299 and ESPECED=1).			V	1	.Yes
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	2	.No
V	1	.Yes	D AKDEVDIS	1	1539
V	2	.No	T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKDEVDIS		
D ASPEDNOW	1	1530	CDQ6@3 Allocation flag for developmental disability.		
T CDQ: Allocation flag for ESPEDNOW			V	0	.Not imputed
CDQ5 Allocation flag for currently receiving special education services			V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	0	.Not imputed	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	D EOTHERDC	2	1540
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	T CDQ: Other developmental condition		
D ELERNDIS	2	1531	CDQ6@4 Does ... have any other developmental condition for which he or she has received therapy or diagnostic services?		
T CDQ: Learning disability like dyslexia			U The sample person is between 6 and 14 and a designated parent or guardian is a member of the household (EAGE.ge.6 and EAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299).		
CDQ6@1 Does ... have a learning disability such as dyslexia?			V	-1	.Not in universe
U The sample person is between 6 and 14 and a designated parent or guardian is a member of the household (EAGE.ge.6 and EAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299).			V	1	.Yes
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	2	.No

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D AOTHERDC 1 1542
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EOTHERDC
CDQ6@4 Allocation flag for other
developmental condition.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKCANE 2 1543
T CDQ: Use of a cane/crutches/walker
CDQ7@1 Does ... use a cane, crutches, or
a walker?
U The sample person is between 6 and 14 and a
designated parent or guardian is a member of
the household (EAGE.ge.6 and EAGE.lt.15 and
EPNMMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AKCANE 1 1545
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKCANE
CDQ7@1 Allocation flag for use of cane,
crutches, or a walker
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKWCHAIR 2 1546
T CDQ: Physical aids used
CDQ7@2 Does ... use a wheelchair or an
electric scooter?
U The sample person is between 6 and 14 and a
designated parent or guardian is a member of
the household (EAGE.ge.6 and EAGE.lt.15 and
EPNMMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AKWCHAIR 1 1548
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKWCHAIR
CDQ7@2 Allocation flag for use of a
wheelchair or an electric scooter
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKHEARAD 2 1549
T CDQ: Use of a hearing aid
CDQ7@3 Does ... use a hearing aid?
U The sample person is between 6 and 14 and a
designated parent or guardian is a member of
the household (EAGE.ge.6 and EAGE.lt.15 and
EPNMMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AKHEARAD 1 1551
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKHEARAD
CDQ7@3 Allocation flag for use of a
hearing aid
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EKCANE6 2 1552
T CDQ: Use of a cane/crutches/walker for six
months
CDQ8 Has child used a cane, crutches, or
a walker for six months or longer?
U The sample person is between 6 and 14 and a
designated parent or guardian is a member
of
the household and child uses cane, crutches
or walker (EAGE.ge.6 and EAGE.lt.15 and
EPNMMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299 and
EKCANE=1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AKCANE6 1 1554
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKCANE6
CDQ8 Allocation flag for the use of a
cane, crutches, or a walker for six
months or longer
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKSEEDIF 2 1555
T CDQ: Difficulty seeing words/letters
CDQ9 Does ... have difficulty seeing the
words and letters in ordinary newspaper
print, even when wearing glasses or
contact lenses if he/she usually wears
them?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to
14
and a designated parent or guardian is a
member of the household (EAGE.ge.6 and
EAGE.lt.15 and EPNMMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD
= 101-1299).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Person is blind

D AKSEEDIF 1 1557
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKSEEDIF
CDQ9 Allocation flag for difficulty
seeing words and letters in ordinary
newspaper print.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKSEENOT 2 1558
T CDQ: Ability to see ordinary newspaper
print
at all
CDQ10 Is ... able to see the words and
letters in ordinary newspaper print at
all?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to
14
and a designated parent or guardian is a
member of the household and the child has
difficulty seeing the words and letters in
ordinary newspaper print (EAGE.ge.6 and
EAGE.lt.15 and EPNMMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD
= 101-1299 and EKSEEDIF=1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D AKSEENOT	1	1560	D AKSPECHD	1	1569
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKSEENOT.			T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKSPECHD		
CDQ10 Allocation flag for the ability to see words and letters in ordinary newspaper print at all			CDQ13 Allocation flag for difficulty having his/her understood speech		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)	V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKHEARDF	2	1561	D EKSPECHC	2	1570
T CDQ: Difficulty hearing			T CDQ: Having speech understood at all		
CDQ11 Does child have difficulty hearing what is said in normal conversation with another person (even when wearing his or her hearing aid)?			CDQ14 In general, are people able to understand the child's speech at all?		
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14 and a designated parent or guardian is a member of the household (EAGE.ge.6 and EAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299).			U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14 and a designated parent or guardian is a member of the household and the child has difficulty having their speech understood (EAGE.ge.6 and EAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299 and ESPEECHD=1).		
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
V	3	.Person is Deaf			
D AKHEARDF	1	1563	D AKSPECHC	1	1572
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKHEARDF.			T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKSPECHC		
CDQ11 Allocation flag for difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation			CDQ14 Allocation flag for having speech understood at all		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)	V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKHEARNT	2	1564	D ESPORTS	2	1573
T CDQ: Ability to hear at all			T CDQ: Condition limiting running/walking/sports/games		
CDQ12 Is ... able to hear what is said in a normal conversation at all?			CDQ15 Does the child have a long-lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run or take part in sports and games?		
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14 and a designated parent or guardian is a member of the household and the child has difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation (EAGE.ge.6 and EAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299 and EKHEARDF=1). 			U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14 and a designated parent or guardian is a member of the household (EAGE.ge.6 and EAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299).		
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D AKHEARNT	1	1566	D ASPORTS	1	1575
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKHEARNT			T CDQ: Allocation flag for ESPORTS		
CDQ12 Allocation flag for the ability to hear a normal conversation at all			CDQ15 Allocation flag for long-lasting condition limiting the ability to walk/run or take part in sports/games		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)	V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKSPECHD	2	1567	D EKINDIF	2	1576
T CDQ: Difficulty having speech understood			T CDQ: Getting around inside the home		
CDQ13 Does the child have any difficulty having his/her speech understood?			CDQ16 Because of a long-lasting physical or mental condition does child have any difficulty getting around INSIDE the home by himself/herself?		
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14 and a designated parent or guardian is a member of the household (EAGE.ge.6 and EAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299).			U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14 and a designated parent or guardian is a member of the household (EAGE.ge.6 and		
V	-1	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

EAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AKINDIF 1 1578

T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKINDIF

CDQ16 Allocation flag for difficulty getting around inside the home

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKINHELP 2 1579

T CDQ: Needs help getting around inside the home

CDQ17 Does the child need the help of another person with getting around inside the home?

U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14 and a designated parent or guardian is a member of the household and the child has difficulty getting around inside the home by themselves (EAGE.ge.6 and EAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299 and EKINDIF=1).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AKINHELP 1 1581

T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKINHELP

CDQ17 Allocation flag for needing help getting around inside the home

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKBEDDIF 2 1582

T CDQ: Difficulty getting in/out of a bed/chair

CDQ18 Does ... have any difficulty getting in and out of bed or a chair by himself/herself?

U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14 and a designated parent or guardian is a member of the household (EAGE.ge.6 and EAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AKBEDDIF 1 1584

T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKBEDDIF

CDQ18 Allocation flag for difficulty getting in and out of bed or a chair

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKBEDHLP 2 1585

T CDQ: Needs help getting in/out of a bed/chair

CDQ19 Does the child need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?

U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14

DATA SIZE BEGIN

and a designated parent or guardian is a member of the household and the child has difficulty getting around in and out of a bed or chair by himself/herself (EAGE.ge.6 and EAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299 and EKBEDDIF=1).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AKBEDHLP 1 1587

T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKBEDHELP

CDQ19 Allocation flag for needing help getting in and out of bed or a chair

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKBATHDF 2 1588

T CDQ: Difficulty taking a bath or a shower

CDQ20 Does the child have any difficulty taking a bath or shower by himself/herself?

U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14 and a designated parent or guardian is a member of the household (EAGE.ge.6 and EAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AKBATHDF 1 1590

T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKBATHDF

CDQ20 Allocation flag for difficulty taking a bath or a shower

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKBATHH 2 1591

T CDQ: Needs help taking a bath or a shower

CDQ21 Does ... need the help of another person with taking a bath or shower?

U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14 and a designated parent or guardian is a member of the household and the child has difficulty taking a bath or shower by himself/herself (EAGE.ge.6 and EAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299 and EKBATHDF=1).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AKBATHH 1 1593

T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKBATHH

CDQ21 Allocation flag for needing help taking a bath or a shower

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKDRESSD 2 1594

T CDQ: Difficulty putting on clothes

CDQ22 Because of a long lasting condition

SIPP 1996 WAVE 11 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EKSOCIAL 2 1612

T CDQ: Difficulty playing/getting along with children

 CDQ28 Does ... have an emotional or mental condition that makes it difficult to play with or get along with other children of the same age?

U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14 and a designated parent or guardian is a member of the household (EAGE.ge.6 and EAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AKSOCIAL 1 1614

T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKSOCIAL

 CDQ28 Allocation flag for difficulty playing or getting along with other children of the same age

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKCOND1 2 1615

T CDQ: First condition causing difficulty

 CDQ29@1 I have recorded that ... has difficulty with certain activities. Which condition or conditions cause this difficulty?

U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14 and a designated parent or guardian is a member of the household and the child has difficulty with certain activities (EAGE.ge.6 and EAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299 and ESKOOLWK=1 or EKCANE=1 or EKWCHAIR=1 or EKSEEDIF=1 or EKHEARDF=1 or EKSPECHD=1 or ESPORTS=1 or EKINDIF=1 or EKBEDDIF=1 or EKBATHDF=1 or EKDRESSD=1 or EKEATDIF=1 or EKTOILTD=1 or EKSOCIAL=1).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 01 .Asthma

V 02 .Autism

V 03 .Blindness or vision problems

V 04 .Cancer

V 05 .Cerebral palsy

V 06 .Deafness

V 07 .Diabetes

V 08 .Drug or alcohol problem or disorder

V 09 .Epilepsy or seizure disorder

V 10 .Hay fever or respiratory allergies

V 11 .Head or spinal cord injury

V 12 .Heart trouble

V 13 .Impairment or deformity of back, foot, or leg

V 14 .Impairment or Deformity of arm, hand, or finger

V 15 .Learning disability

V 16 .Mental or emotional problem or disorder

V 17 .Mental retardation

V 18 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands, or fingers

V 19 .Paralysis of any kind

V 20 .Speech problems

V 21 .Tonsillitis or repeated ear infections

V 22 .Other

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D AKCOND1 1 1617

T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKCOND1

 CDQ29@1 Allocation flag for first condition causing difficulty

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKCOND2 2 1618

T CDQ: Second condition causing difficulty

 CDQ29@2 I have recorded that ... has difficulty with certain activities. Which condition or conditions cause this difficulty?

U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14 and a designated parent or guardian is a member of the household and the child has difficulty with certain activities (EAGE.ge.6 and EAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299 and ESKOOLWK=1 or EKCANE=1 or EKWCHAIR=1 or EKSEEDIF=1 or EKHEARDF=1 or EKSPECHD=1 or ESPORTS=1 or EKINDIF=1 or EKBEDDIF=1 or EKBATHDF=1 or EKDRESSD=1 or EKEATDIF=1 or EKTOILTD=1 or EKSOCIAL=1).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 01 .Asthma

V 02 .Autism

V 03 .Blindness or vision problems

V 04 .Cancer

V 05 .Cerebral palsy

V 06 .Deafness

V 07 .Diabetes

V 08 .Drug or alcohol problem or disorder

V 09 .Epilepsy or seizure disorder

V 10 .Hay fever or respiratory allergies

V 11 .Head or spinal cord injury

V 12 .Heart trouble

V 13 .Impairment or deformity of back, foot, or leg

V 14 .Impairment or Deformity of arm, hand, or finger

V 15 .Learning disability

V 16 .Mental or emotional problem or disorder

V 17 .Mental retardation

V 18 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands, or fingers

V 19 .Paralysis of any kind

V 20 .Speech problems

V 21 .Tonsillitis or repeated ear infections

V 22 .Other

D EKCOND3 2 1620

T CDQ: Third condition causing difficulty

 CDQ29@3 I have recorded that ... has difficulty with certain activities. Which condition or conditions cause this difficulty?

U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14 and a designated parent or guardian is a member of the household and the child has difficulty with certain activities

DATA SIZE BEGIN

(EAGE.ge.6 and EAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299 and ESKOOLWK=1 or EKCANE=1 or EKWCHAIR=1 or EKSEEDIF=1 or EKHEARDF=1 or EKSPECHD=1 or ESPORTS=1 or EKINDIF=1 or EKBEDDIF=1 or EKBATHDF=1 or EKRESSD=1 or EKEATDIF=1 or EKTOILTD=1 or EKSOCIAL=1).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 01 .Asthma

V 02 .Autism

V 03 .Blindness or vision problems

V 04 .Cancer

V 05 .Cerebral palsy

V 06 .Deafness

V 07 .Diabetes

V 08 .Drug or alcohol problem or disorder

V 09 .Epilepsy or seizure disorder

V 10 .Hay fever or respiratory allergies

V 11 .Head or spinal cord injury

V 12 .Heart trouble

V 13 .Impairment or deformity of back, foot, or leg

V 14 .Impairment or Deformity of arm, hand, or finger

V 15 .Learning disability

V 16 .Mental or emotional problem or disorder

V 17 .Mental retardation

V 18 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands, or fingers

V 19 .Paralysis of any kind

V 20 .Speech problems

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 21 .Tonsillitis or repeated ear infections

V 22 .Other

D EKMTORV 2 1622

T CDQ: Any condition a result of motor vehicle accident

 CDQ30 Are any of these conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident?

U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14 and a designated parent or guardian is a member of the household and the child has a condition which contributes to his/her difficulty (EAGE.ge.6 and EAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-1299 and EKCOND1=1-22 or EKCOND2=1-22 or EKCOND3=1-22).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AKMTORV 1 1624

T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKMTORV

 CDQ30 Allocation flag for whether a condition was caused by a vehicle accident

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)